INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(Page numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.)

A

aarons, R.A., 807*
aaronson, S., 236
abadi, A., 802*
abadie, S. H., 570, 1031
abalos, P., (141)*
abassian-Lintzen, R., (68), (599)
abbott, C. W., (871)*
abdalla, A., 429
abdallah, A., 309, 1128
abdel-Fattah, F., 410*, 429*
abd-El-Halim, S., (1005)*
abd El-Latif, K., 1216
abd El Naby, S., 792*
abd-Rabbo, H., 308*
abe, T., 438*
abedi, Z. H., 474*, 807
abele, D. C., 851
abernathy, R. P., 789
abonnenc, E., 23, (597)
abou-Daoud, K., 329
abou-Gareeb, A. H., 305
abrahams, C., 670*
abul-Fadl, M. A. M., 319*
abul-Hab, J., (470)
achong, B. G., 928*
achuthan, C., 389 *bis*, 409*, 723, 849*
acker, P., 18*, 1105
acosta-Matienzo, J., 668*
acree, F., Jr., 940*
Adam, J. P., 81, 475, (693)*, 806 *bis*
Adams, T. E., (228)*
Adams, T. S., (365)*
Adams, W. E., 569*
Adams, W. M., 892*
Adhikary, S. S., 1120*
Adler, S., 90, 401, 514, 735
Agarwal, K. K., 194*
Agarwal, V. K., (407)*
Agarwala, R. S., 1177* *bis*
Agarwala, S.C., (994)*
Agmon, J., (146)*
Agosin, M., (399)
Aguilar Sierra, M., 275
Aguirre García, J., (776)*
Ahimie, H. S., (996)*
Ahmad, N., 318, 350*
Aikawa, M., 277
Ajl, S. J., 407*, 408*, (629)*
Akao, S., 142*
Akimovich, V. V., 992
Akins, H., 502*
Akinshina, G. T., 356
Akov, S., 932
Al-Aboosi, A. J., (135)*
Albertazzi, C., 52*
Alberts, H. W., 1162*
Alcaíno, H., (141)
Aldighieri, J., (361)
Aldighieri, R., (361)*
Aldridge, J. E., 675*
Alekseeva, M. I., 327*, (1245)
Alemanno, A., 437*
Alencar, T., 274*
Alexiev, B. V., (1039)*
Alfrey, C. P., Jr., 1162*
Alfy, L., 739*
Al-Hafidh, R., (603)*
Ali, I. M., 429*
Ali, P. M., 33*
Alicata, J. E., 565, 656
Al-Khedairy, N., (135)
Al-Khoury, M., 112*
Allain, D. S., 236
Allen, D. M., 666
Allen, J. M., 540
Allen, R., 27
Allibone, E. C., 804
Almeida, D., 274*
Almeida, W., 309
Al-Tikrity, A. B., 1207
Altschul, A. M., 1254
Alvarez, A., 289*, 290*
Alvarez, V., (141)*
Alvarez Amézquita, J., 391
Alvarez Pagán, M., 212
Alvariz, F. G., 1134
Alving, A. S., (79)*
Amati, L., 14*
Amato Neto, V., 87*, 104, (561), 620*, 1252*

* *joint author*

Ambrus, L., 316*
American J. Clin. Path., (676)
American Pub. Health Ass., 1184
Amin, A., 800*
Amyot, B., 1242*
An, Ch'ing-Wu, 984*
Anacker, R. L., 186
Ananthachari, M. D., (410)*
Anast, B., 206*
Anciaux de Faveaux, M., (1263)
Andersen, F. O., 1169
Andersen, J. G., (108)
Andersen, O. S., 1220
Anderson, C. R., 522*
Anderson, J. F., 693
Anderson, J. R., (1273)
Anderson, M. E., (1038)*
Anderson, R. C., 733*
Anderson, R. I., 1132* *bis*
Andrade, F. B., 737*
Andrade, S. G., 1135
Andrade, Z. A., (40), 890
Andral, L., 96*, 1106
André, L. J., 517*
Andrews, A. W., 28*, 299*
Angelov, N., (685)*
Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 590
Ann. Soc. Belge de Méd. Trop., 997
Annan, W. G. T., (455)*, 667
Anten, J. F. G., 47
Antia, F. P., 755, 766
Antia, N. H., 314
Antinson, T. A., Jr., (662)*
Antoine, H., 623*
Antonovych, T. T., 277*
Antsibor, S. S., 388
Apple, D., (1038)*
Appleton, P. J., 333*
Applewhaite, F., 673*
Apt, W., (586)
Aragão, M. B., (272)
Araki, T., 110*
Arantes-Pereira, O., 898
Araujo, P., 355
Arean, V. M., 332*, 1265*
Arends, T., (799)
Arevad, K., 932*
Argento, C. A., 889*
Argueta, V., 52*
Arias, N., 52*
Arias, F. T., 337*, 339*
Armstrong, J. G., 250*
Arnold, J., 1214*
Arora, R. B., (583)
Arora, S. N., (407)*
Arquié, E., (24)*, 25*, (26)* *bis*, 1101*
Arroyave, G., 663
Arthur, D. R., 704
Ary R., A., 515
Arya J., 61*
Asahina, S., 932
Ashby, B. S., 333
Ashby, P. H., (455)*
Ashcroft, M. T., 618*, 1160
Ashrafi, S. H., 932
Asshauer, E., 877
Atanasiu, P., 866
Atías, A., 103*, 585*, 676*, (1243)
Atkins, J. H., (464)*
Atwater, J., 581*
Aubert, L., 676*
Aubry, M., 1152*
Audebaud, G., 1131*
Audy, J. R., 933 *bis*
Austin, L., 679
Austoni, M., (140)
Avram, A., 1045
Avramov, L., 644
Axtell, R. C., (68)
Ayats, H., 201*, 281*
Aykroyd, W. R., 344, 793
Azar, J. E., 652
Azarova, N. S., 906
Azeez, S. A., 385, 389*, 850*
Aziz, M. A., 350*
Aznaurian, M. S., 58

B

Baasher, T. A., 360*
Babalova, E. G., 186
Babenko, L. B., 694
Babonits, M., 899
Bačíková, D., 1010
Bacila, M., 206*
Baer, G. M., 866*
Baertl, J. M., 348*
Bagchi, S. C., 654 *bis*
Bagenda, R., 63
Baglioni, C., (462), (462)*, (798)*
Bahmanyar, M., (28)*
Bai, B. M., 147*
Baikie, A. G., (353)
Bailenger, J., 45, 1242
Bailey, W. E., 1025
Bailly-Choumara, H., 475*
Bain, O., (1272)*
Baird, R. L., 461
Bakalo, N. A., (636)
Bakar, M., 347*
Bakardjiev, T., 1055*
Baker, J. R., 618*, 729*, 1171
Baker, P. T., 452*
Baker, R. H., 932, (933), (1267)
Baker, S. J., 796*
Balabanoff, V. A., (685)*
Balabanov, K., (685)
Balamuth, W., 236*
Balan, J., 1166*
Balankura, K., (136)*
Balashov, Y. S., (1275)
Balay, G., 659, 660, 907*
Baldini, M., 1164*
Baliña, L. M., 998
Ball, G. H., 505, 592
Ball, P. A. J., 340*
Ballereau, C., 280*
Balozet, L., 57
Baltazard, M., (28) *ter*, 744 *ter*, 744*, 745, 745*
Baltiev, A., 92* *bis*
Baltzly, R., 776
Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 898
Banerjee, A. K., 1260
Banerjee, A. N., 384*
Banerjee, B., 799*
Banerji, B., (1246)*
Banik, D. C., 618*, (874)*
Banki, G., 1094 *bis*
Bannerman, R. M., 134
Banwell, J. G., 149, 359*, 791* *bis*
Banzon, T. C., 121*
Baqai, M., 61*
Baranski, M. C., 206*, (1142)
Barba Rubio, J., 1006*
Barbié, Y., 75, 1211*
Barbosa, F. S., (321), 1013 *bis*
Bard, J., 42*
Barkai, A., 1057
Barker, P. S., (478)
Barkhan, P., 55
Barlow, F., 859*, 1268*, 1277*
Barme, M., (298)*
Barnard, P. J., 173*
Barnes, J. M., 244, 456
Barnes, W. W., (811)
Barr, A. R., 440, 595*, 932
Barr, Y. M., 151*, 928*
Barré, A., 623*
Barreto, L., 901*
Barrett, P. A., 1266
Barretto, A. C., 886
Barretto, M. P., 125, 183*, 283, (818), 1906*
Barriga, O. O., 777, (1276)
Barrón, I., 52*
Barry, V. C., 421
Barton, W. L., 720
Barua, D., (190), 1004, 1108, 1109, 1109*, 1111*, 1112
Basch, P. F., (881)*
Bashe, W. J., 742*
Basova, N. N., (871), 992
Basset, A., 287*, 336*, 358*, (358)*, 447*, 536, 878, 998, 1220*
Basset, M., 336*, 878*
Bassily, S., 1023*
Bassir, O., 912
Bast, T. F., (1056)
Bastos, C. de O., 797*
Basu, P. C., 616*, 728
BasuMallik, K. C., 1109
Battesti, M. R., (22)*
Battin, J. J., (457)*
Battistini, F., (294)
Batwala, J., 63*
Baudouy, J. P., (1272)*
Baugh, C. L., 28*, 299 *bis*
Baum, G. L., (922)*
Bauman, P. M., 559*
Baumgarten, A., (1037)*
Bauminger, S., (457)*
Bay, E. C., 932*
Bayles, A., 857*
Baylet, R., (197)*, (221)*
Beale, D., 136*, (136)*, 222*, (222)*, 677*, 1038*, 1255
Beames, C. G., Jr., (125), (1247)
Beard, R. L., 932
Beattie, C. P., 680
Beaudoin, R., 807*
Beaupère, J., 1141*
Beauvieux, Y. J., (457)*

* *joint author*

Beaver, P. C., 48, (122)
Becak, W., 542*
Bechelli, L. M., 200*
Beck, J. S., 179
Beck, J. W., (662)
Beckman, H., 277, 1095
Becquet, R., 554
Becroft, D. M. O., 780, 1055
Beesley, J. S. S., 396*, 397*
Behar, M., 132*, 663*, 664*
Bekker, B. V., 518
Belding, D. L., 1280*
Belios, G. D., 783, 971
Bell, A., 676*
Bell, D. R., 40, 1127
Bell, H. E., (797)*
Bell, J. F., 405
Bell, S., 105
Bell, T. M., 689*
Belle, E. A., 213*
Belluomini, H. E., 355*
Belova, E. M., 287, 572*, 1099
Benazet, F., 616
Ben Brahem, R., 574
Benenson, A. S., 191*, 302, 753*, 1112* *bis*, 1230*
Bénex, J., 557*, 651
Benis, B., 124*
Benjamini, E., 1064*
Ben Naceur, M., (563)
Bennett, F. J., 70*, 793
Bennett, G. F., 496, 614
Beran, G. W., 1113
Berberian, D. A., 120
Bergamini, F., 689*
Bergel, M., (203)
Berglund, E. B., (366)*
Bergouignan, M., 985
Berhard, J. A., 447
Berlinguer, G., 37
Berman, L. B., 685*
Bernkopf, H., 587*
Bernou, J. C., (578)*
Bernstein, J., 225*
Berntzen, A. K., (436), (776), 910
Berrie, A. D., 882
Berrios-Duran, L. A., 892*
Beroza, M., 695*, 940*
Berry, C. G., 64
Berry, E. G., 117*
Berry, J. N., 665*, (1032)
Bert, J., 201, (360)*
Bertino, J. R., (914)*
Bertke, E. M., (463)*, (464)
Bertram, D. S., 243, 729
Bertrand, E., 1224
Bertrand, L., (357)
Bessonow, A. S., 789
Best, E. M., 1035*
Betina, V., 1010*
Bettini, S., (224)
Beutler, E., (1036)*
Beveridge, E., 1266*
Beytout, D., 91
Bezon, A., 517
Bezzubova, V. P., (595)
Bhagwandeen, S. B., 115
Bhaibulaya, M., 433*
Bhargava, K. P., (759)*
Bharucha, P. E., 1115*
Bhatia, A. L., 1108
Bhatia, S. C., 1212
Bhatnagar, J. K., 744
Bhatnagar, V. N., 1027*
Bhattacharji, L. M., 1107, 1108
Bhattacharya, B. K., 1142
Bhattacharya, N. C., 439, 1029
Bhattacharyya, A. K., 666*, (912), (913), 1161
Bhattacharyya, K. K., 557, 558*
Bhombore, S. R., (361)*
Biagi F., F., 44, 184, (776)*, 861, 895*, 896, 983, 983*, 1031*, 1218
Bianco, I., (798)*
Bibokova, V. A., (1275)*
Bicalho, S. A., 887
Bideau, J., 1163
Biek, R., 769*
Bierman, H. R., 97*
Bigley, W. S., 936*
Biguet, J., 560*, 567, 1152
Bills, G. T., 1066
Binford, C. H., 1005*
Birch, C., 206
Birch, N. H., 1021*
Bird, A. V., 643
Bird, G. W. G., (222)
Bird, R. G., 237*
Bittencourt, D., 1133*
Björkman, N., (775)*
Black, E. G., (455)*
Black, M., 689
Blackman, V., 462*
Blackwell, B. N., (1257)*
Blackwell, R. Q., 191*, (1257)
Bláha, R., 33*
Blair, D. M., (658)
Blakeslee, T. E., (596)*
Blanc, F., 195, 1116
Blank, H., 1025*
Bleifeld, W., 329
Blîndu, A., 92*
Blumenfeld, N., 437*
Blyth, W. A., 1166*, 1167*
Boada Boada, J. J., (792)
Bodian, M., 804*
Boedeker, M. T., (663)*
Bogdanyuk, L. S., 357*
Bogliolo, L., 887
Böhm, H., (147)*
Bohrer, J. A., 901*
Boi-Doku, F. S., 136*
Boiron, H., 622*
Boisson, C., 976
Boisson, M. E., 976*
Bol.Hig. y Epidemiol., 298, (299)
Bommer, W., (470)
Bona, C., 852*, 1099*
Bonel, L., 926
Bonnel, R., 567*
Boonyaprakob, U., (136)*
Boorman, J., 470
Booth, R. L., 429*
Boray, J. C., 123
Borcar, M. D. S., 1036*
Boreham, M. M., 1178*
Borges, L. de S., Jr., 274*
Borgstein, J. A. A., 320
Borkar, A. V., 755*, 766*
Bořkovec, A. B., 157*, 476
Boroń, P., (1156)
Borsov, M. V., 357*
Bose, B., 1108*
Bose, D. K., 1107*
Bose, R., 1004*
Bossie-Agavriloaei, A., 1099*
Bossink, G. A. H., (1276)*
Botero, D., 195
Botgros, V., 1100
Bothwell, T. H., 568*, 670
Boucheau, P., 517*
Boudier, A. M. S., 1163*
Bouffart, A., 1250*
Bouhaha, M., 574*
Boukenem, S., 644*
Bouker, T., (564)*
Bourgeade, A., 116*, 280*
Bourges, M., 419*, (761)*
Bourgoin, P., (197)*
Bourrel, P., 419*, (761)*, 1070*
Bouvier, G., 43
Boveroulle, M. T., 1049*
Bowden, K., 1021
Bowman, M. C., 940
Boyd, J., 720
Boyer, Y., 103*
Boyes, J. W., (365)
Bozděch, V., 1233
Braband, H., 594
Bracken, G. K., (1275)*
Bradley, J. R., (600)*
Bradley, P. L., 1266*
Bradley, T. B., Jr., 579*
Bradlow, B. A., 670*
Braganca, B. M., 1258
Branch, K. W., Sr., 115*
Brandao, H., 536*
Brandão, H. J. S., 979
Brandly, C. A., 26*
Brandt, J., (1032)*
Brant, P. C., (428)
Bras, G., 331
Braunitzer, G., (220)
Bray, R. S., 501, 720, 1092
Brechet, R. A., 1124
Breland, O. P., (362)
Brener, Z., 208
Brengues, J., 362, 907*
Brennan, J. M., (694)
Brent, M. M., 33*
Breslau, R. C., 704*
Brewer, G. J., (54)*, (79)
Brezina, R., 295,* 1103
Briceño Rossi, A. L., 1104
Brieger, E. M., 540*
Briehl, R. W., (581)*
Briggs, J. D., 932
Briggs, N. T., 592
Brink, A. J., 1054
Brinson, A. G., (669)*
Brisou, B., 1118
British Med. J., (798), 1216
British Soc. Parasitol., 1171
Broadbent, J. L., 1021*
Brodine, C. R., (672)*
Brok, F., (457)*

* *joint author*

Bronskill, J. F., (366)*
Brooks, G. D., 241 *bis*
Brooks, G. T., (600), (1273)
Brooks, M. A., (695), 932
Brosbe, E. A., (359), 1046
Brottes, H., 1172*
Broughton, R. H., 864
Brown, A. W. A., (156)*, 361*, (596), 1064*, 1176*
Brown, C. G. D., 1266*
Brown, D., (136)*
Brown, D. S., 546
Brown, G. A., 459*
Brown, H. W., 1280
Browne, H. G., 120, 766, (1145)
Browne, S. G., 109, 420, 421 *bis*, 422 *bis*, 479, 761, 763, 998, 1120, 1122
Bruce, J. I., 119*
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 720 *bis*, 728*, 970
Bruijning, C. F. A., 40, 771
Bruneau, Y., (1026)*
Bruno-Smiraglia, C., 170*
Bruskin, B. R., (327)
Brust, R. A., 595
Bryant, C., 271
Brydon, H. W., 475*, (1179)*
Brygoo, E. R., 647*, 780, 1227*
Brzosko, W. J., 930
Bucci, A., 1094* *bis*
Bücherl, I., (355)*
Bücherl, W., (355) *ter*.
Buck, A. A., 1132
Buckley, J. J. C., 1143
Buckner, A. J., 476*
Bukovskaya, S. N., 989
Bull. World Health Organization, 276, 931
Bumbalo, T. S., 340
Burbutis, P. P., (597)
Burch, J. B., 881
Burgdorfer, W., 25*
Burgess, A., 1071*
Burkitt, D., 824
Burkova, P. A., 44*
Burnett, G. F., 397, 440
Burrows, R. B., 128
Burrows, T. W., 627
Burrows, W., 754
Bursell, E., (1216)
Burstein, Z., (567)*
Burton, G. J., 240, 439, 445, 624, (934)
Burton, H., (575)*
Burton, R. W., 899*
Bushby, S. R. M., 1266*
Bushman, J. B., 294*, 699*, 1226*
Busvine, J. R., 69, 601* *bis*, 939
Buttner, A., (547)
Buu-Hoi, N. P., 1122
Buzinov, I. A., 1225*

C

Caballero Leon, L. F., 209
Cabannes, R., (54)
Cabrera, B. D., 902*, 903*, 1147
Cabrera, P. B., 129
Cabrol, J., 782
Caddell, J. L., 795
Cahill, K. M., 215, 551, 551*, 604, 863, 1098
Calkins, E., 1006*
Callaway, J. C., 538, 539*
Callender, S. T., 134*
Callot, J., (597)*
Calzado Buentello, E., (896)
Camain, R., 116*
Camargo, D. P., 530*
Camargo, E. P., 178*
Carmargo, M. E., 60
Camerlynck, P., 841*, 906*, 1219*, 1220*
Cameron, D. G., 1208*
Cameron, G. R., 558
Cameron, R. D., 1252
Camin, A. J., 206*
Campbell, W. C., 344, 911, 1247*
Campbell, W. E., Jr., 95*
Campos, R., 104*, 561*, 1252
Cancio, M., 796, 886
Candela, L., (564)
Cantwell, G. E., (603)
Cap, J. A., 999
Capella, J. A., 356
Capponi, M., 95*, 984*, 1103*, (1222)*
Caprara, G., 1123*
Capron, A., 560
Caravaglios, N., 170*
Carayon, A., 419, (761), 1012, 1070
Carbonnell, L., 437*
Cardama, J. E., 998*
Cardenas Lara, J., 1224
Carlotti, C. C., 530*
Carneiro, E., 1013*
Carneiro, M., 734
Carnevali, G., 93
Caron, J., 676*
Carpenter, C. C. J., 30, 630*, 752, 994, 1109, 1110
Carpenter, M. J., (1271)
Cărpinişan, C., (330)
Carski, T. R., (99)*
Carver, K., 642*
Casey, M., 405*, 986*
Casida, J. E., (478), (1274)*, (1275)*
Castagnari, L., 210*, 897*, 1022*, 1244*
Castellani, A., (1049)
Castets, M., 622*
Castex, M. N., (58)
Castleberry, M. W., 144
Castro, R. M., 922*
Castro, V., 121*
Čatár, G., 1166*
Cathcart, E. S., 1006*
Causey, O. R., 624*
Cavalieri, R., 286
Cavanaugh, D. C., 1226
Cave, L., 358, (578)*
Cavins, E. W., 26*
Cerbón, J., (590)*
Černá, Ž, 141*
Cerva, L., (865)
Chabaud, A. G., 780*
Chadli, A., 228
Chadwick, L. E., (245)*, 597*
Chadwick, P. R., 180, 396, 397*
Chaia, G., 412*
Chakraborty, B. K., 1008*
Chakravarty, A. K., 538*
Chalupský, J., 141*
Chamberlain, W. F., (365)
Champness, D. L., 273*
Champness, L., (1037)*
Chamsa, M., (28)* *bis*, 744* *bis*, 745*
Chan, B.S.T., (1145)
Chan, Y. P., 304
Chanco, P. P., Jr., 1010
Chanda, A. M., 1120*
Chandrahas, R. K., 409* *bis*
Chandrasekhar, A., (1028)*
Chang, C. C., (582)
Chang, C. K., 629
Chang, H. L., 1048
Chang, J., (147)*
Chang, K. C., 631*
Chang, S. C., 157, 476*, (1275)
Chang, Y. T., 535*
Chanmugam, D., (353)
Chao, J., 505*, 592*
Chapadeiro, E., 124, 778, 862, 1217
Chapman, H. C., (595), 1058*
Chappelle, E. H., 685*
Charache, S., 460
Chardome, M., 340*
Charlton, R. W., 670*
Charmot, G., 517
Charney, E., 578
Charoenlarp, P., 441*, 1140*
Charoonlarb, P., 334
Chatenay, G., 509*
Chatterjea, J. B., (579)*, (914)*, (915)*, 1165, 1165*
Chatterjee, B. R., 417*
Chatterjee, G. C., (1112)
Chatterjee, K. D., 160
Chatterjee, S., 201, 666*, (913)*, 1161*
Chatterjee, S. K., 1107
Chatterjee, S. N., 438, 762, 1108*, 1111*
Chaudhuri, R. N., (53), 666, 752*, (914)*, (995), 1051, 1110*
Chaudhuri, R. P., (477)
Chaudhury, D. S., 201*
Chauvet, G., (494)*
Chaves, E., 888
Chaves-Torrealba, J., 620*
Chávez Núñez, M., 337*, 339*
Cheever, A. W., 117, 586
Cheissin, E. M., 236, (997)
Cheles, N., (1272)*
Chellappah, W. T., 932*, 1030*
Chen, C. Y., 341*, 655*
Chen, E. R., 341*, 655*, 767
Ch'en, K. C., 24*
Chen, K. P., 629*
Chen, S. H., 193*
Chen, S. M., 625*
Chen, T. H., 523

* *joint author*

Ch'en, T. T., 334
Chen, W. F., 404*
Chen, W. N., 213*
Chenebault, J., 124
Cheng, L. T., 435*
Cheng, T. C., 590, 591, 592, 899, 1279
Cheong, W. H., (806)*
Cherchenko, I. I., 1107
Chernin, E., 114
Chernoff, A. I., 798*
Chesterman, C. C., 573, 1180
Chévez Z., A., 339*
Chew Kew Kim, (1256)
Chi, L. W., 891*
Chiang, T., (138)
Chiat, D. P. T., (1258)
Ch'ien, T. S., 631*
Childs, D. P., (479)
Chin, H. Y., 1048*
Chin, J., 136*, 458*
Ch'ing, Lo-Huai, 984*
Chiu, J. K., (890), 894
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T., 725*
Chordi, A., 330*, 567*, (653), 683 *bis*
Choremis, C., 915
Chou, H. C., 651
Chou, H. L., 651*
Chouaib, M., (358)*
Choudhury, K., 1107*
Chowdhury, A. B., 438*, 439*, 657*, 898*, 1029*, (1145)*
Chowdhury, D. S., 728*
Chowdhury, J. R., 1111
Chowdhury, R. I., 126*
Christakopoulos, P., 914*
Chu, Y. L., 24*
Chularerk, U., 767*, 786*
Chun, D., 993
Chung, C. Y., 1121
Chung, H. L., 435
Chung, J. K., 993*
Chung, N. C., 993*
Chuttani, H. K., 757*, 1231*
Ciaccheri, G., (653)*
Ciferri, F., 905
Cintrón-Rivera, A. A., 668
Ciplea, A. G., 13*, 527*, (657)*, 852*, 1099*
Cironeanu, I., 128
Ciucă, M., 13, 80, 852
Clark, P. A., 668
Clark, P. H., 871
Clark, W. R., (478)*
Clarke, M. L., 1266*
Clarke, V. de V., 318*
Clary, J., 637*
Clegg, J. A., 883
Clifford, C. M., 1065*, (1179)
Clifford, M. K., 143*
Cluff, L. E., 230*
Clyde, D. F., 8, 386, 1220
Coatney, G. R., 387, 387*, 393*
Coccozza, J., 229*
Cochrane, R. G., 999
Cobb, W. T., 578*
Coelho, M. de V., 402
Coelho, R. de B., 52
Cohen, A. S., 1006*
Cohen, D., 625
Coker, W. Z., (934)
Colas, J., 907*
Colbourne, M. J., 10
Cole, G. J., (149)
Cole, M. M., 871*
Coleman, R. D., (1038)*
Coleman, R. M., (124)
Coles, N. W., (224)*
Collins, W. E., 386, 502, 726
Collomb, H., 281, (360)*
Colombo, B., (462)*
Coluzzi, M., (68)*, 272, 844, 932, (1272)*
Comănescu, N., 342*
Combiesco, I., 80*
Comer, P. B., 54
Conalty, M. L., 421*
Condrea, E., (916)
Confino, R., 24*
Conley, C. L., 460*
Conly, G. N., 176
Constantinesco, P., 852*
Constantinescu, N., 92, 92* *bis*
Constantinopol, T., (330)*
Contacos, P. G., 387, 387*, 851*
Contini, A., 1048*
Contreras, F., 875
Converse, J. L., 144*
Convit, J., 35*, 529*, 532, 533, 534, 1221
Cook, B. R., 46
Cook, I., 1041
Cooke, R. P., 740
Cookson, L. O. C., 1014
Cooper, W. C., 404
Copeland, E., (361)
Corbet, P. S., 66 *bis*, (361)
Cordano, A., 348*
Cordeiro, E., 510*
Corey, M. J., (365)*
Cormier, M., 457*
Corradetti, A., 14, 1093
Corrêa, F. M. A., 183
Correa, M., 22*
Correa, P., (197)
Corso, D., 464*
Costa, D., 218, (451)
Costa, E. G., 510*
Costa, R. de B., (400), 981*
Costa Martins, J. E., 1252*
Costello, J. M., 1055*
Costello, L. C., (126)
Cotrufo, P., (564)
Cottenot, F., 200
Coudert, J., (22)
Couprie, M., (38)*
Courbil, L. J., (1012)*
Courmes, E., 557, 1131, 1163*
Courtois, G., 519
Coutinho, W. G., 34*
Coutinho-Abath, E., 1012
Cova García, P., (66), 284, 693, 851, (933)
Cox, F. E. G., 236, 1092
Cox, H. W., 236
Cox, J. N., 688
Coz, J., (496), (811)*, 844, 907*, 1084, 1175*
Craig, G. B., Jr., 932
Craig, J. P., 1229
Crandall, C. A., 332, 1249
Crandall, R. B., 1253
Crandell, R. A., 988
Crans, W. J., (1056)
Cremers-Hoyer, L., 282*
Crewe, W., 444
Cristesco, A., 80*, (1272)*
Cronje, R. E., 667
Cronkite, E. P., 670*
Crosskey, R. W., 942
Crossland, N. O., 892
Cruz, A., 121*
Csorba, S., 664*
Csürös, C., 316*, 1055*
Cuadros, C., 881*
Cuba, Ministerio de Salud Publica, 635
Cuciureanu, G., 92*
Cuckler, A. C., 344*, 1247*
Cuello, E., 103*
Cugell, D. W., 1016*
Cunha, R. V., 736*, 737
Curbelo-Urroz, J., (1245)*
Curtain, C. C., 273, 494, (1037)
Curtin, T. J., (933)*
Cury, L., 797*
Cutkomp, L. K., 69*
Czapski, Z., (1140)

D

Dacorso, P., Jr., 1134*
Da Costa, A. S., (428)*
Da Costa, J. L., (1038)*
Da Cunha, M. F., (355)*
Daengsvang, S., 325, 786
Daghfous, T., 925*
Dahm, P. A., (1273)* *bis*
Dailey, M. D., 38*
Dal, M. K., 147
Dale, B. N., 526*
D'Alesandro, P. A., 181
Dalip Singh, 443, 728*, 1027*, 1151*
Dalldorf, G., 689
Dalmacio-Cruz, A. E., 1018*
Dalvit, H. R., 620*
Dame, D. A., 238, 365*
Damluji, S. F., 112
Da Mota, C. C. S., 206*
Dance, N., 55*
Dăncesco, P., (1272)* *bis*
Dăncescu, P., 310
D'Andretta, C., Jr., 364
Dang Van Ngu, 967*
Dang Van Ngy, 611*
Dang Vu Hy, 207
Dans, P. E., 752*, 994*
Dao, L., 1066
Darrow, D. I., 936*
Darsie, R. F., Jr., 849*
Das, J., 1111
Das, S. K., (1112)*
Das Gupta, A., 1108
Dasgupta, B., 805

* *joint author*

Das Gupta, S. K., 941
Da Silva, G. R., 930
Da Silva, J. R., 412*, 852, 889
Da Silva, L. C., 1015 *bis*
Da Silva, L. H. P., 178
Das Neves, V. M., 736*
Datta, A. G., 1111*
Davel, J. G. A., 667*
Davey, K. G., 438, (1275)
Davey, T. H., 821
Davidson, G., 363, 720, 843, 844, 1090*
Davies, B. I., 191*
Davies, J. B., 1154
Davies, J. N. P., 824, 1169, 1170
Davies, L., (941)
Davies, L. E. C., 662
Davis, A., 645
Davis, A. N., 1060*
Davis, J. H., 1156, 1258*
Davis, J. L., 865
Davis, R., (1267)*
Davison, A. R., 203, 1123
Dawson, I., 333*
De, S. N., 1109*, 1111
De, S. P., 751*, 1108, 1108*
De Alcântara, F. G., 400 *bis*, 981
De Alencar, J. E., 182, 514, 736, 737*, 864*
De Almeida, J. O., 182*, 536
De Almeida, N. C., 636
Dean, R. F. A., 665*
De Andrade, R. M., 500
Deane, L. M., (86), 726, 862
De Beaupré, J., 1136*
De Biagi, A. M. de B., 979*
De Blasi, R., 152
De Camargo, S., 474*
De Campos, E. C., (63)
De Carneri, I., (37)
De Carvalho, J. A. M., (86)
De Castro, I., (636)
Decker, W. J., 1118*
De França, A. P., 182*
De Freitas, C. A., (144)
De Freitas, O. N., 1134*
De Freitas, O. T., 690
Degiusti, D. L., 746
De Godoy, O. R., (1142)*
De Godoy, R. A., 619
De Gregorio, G., (24)
Degremont, A., 698*
De Hamel, F. A., 910
Dehejia, H. V., 1115*
De Lacerda, F. S. de L., Jr., 206*
De la Cruz, B., 121
De la Garza, S., (777)*
Delamore, I. W., 797
De Lange, D. J., 451
Delannay, G., 1164
De la Torre, E., (675)
De la Trinite, M., 109*
Delgado y Garnica, R., 1031
Delidžakova, 1043*
De Lima, E. C., Jr., (400)*, 1217*
De Lima, E. G., 536*
Dellipiani, A. W., 134
Del Mundo, F., 661
Del Pilar Aliaga, M., 217*
Del Pino, E. C., 668*
Delta, B. G., 682*
Del Trono, L., 37*
De Lucena, D. T., 510, 733, 771
Delville, J. P., 999
Demarchi, J., 18*, 1105*
Demellier, M., 81*
De Mesquita, P. M., *see* Mesquita, P. M.
Demetrescu, R., (1222)*
De Michele, D., 411, (1231)*
Demina, N. A., 236
Deneys, J. B., 62
Denjean, B., 1116*
Denny, W. F., 57
Deo, M. G., 1254
Deobhankar, R. B., 1212*
De Oliveira, C. A., 412
De Oliveira, J. A. M., 400* *bis*, 981*
De Oliveira, J. S. M., 86*, 1217*
De Oliveira, L., 1252*
De Oliveira Netto, N., 792*
De Peralta, D. S., 1018*
Depoux, R., 99, 988
De Ramos, S., 555*
Derbes, V. J., 922
D'Ermo, F., 1048
De Rodaniche, E., 986*
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 684
Derrick, E. H., (1276)*
DeSa, L. M., (124)*
Desai, H. G., 351*, 755*, 766*
De Sala, A. R., 886*
Deschiens, R., 207, 433*, 556, 557*, 593
Desenne, J., 437*
Deshpande, D. H., (690)*
Deshpande, N., 1115*
De Siqueira, A. F., 125*, 619
De Siqueira, M. W., 153
De Souza, H. B. W. T., 87*, 620*
De Souza, L. J., (127)
De Souza del Pino, G., (63)*
De Souza Lima, L., 1123*
Desowitz, R. S., 591 *bis*, 1030, 1085
Despeignes, J., (22)*
Destombes, P., 1261
Devignat, R., 301
Devine, T. L., 1271
De Vries, A., (463)*, (678)*, (916)*
Dewan, H. R., 925
Dewey, J. E., (478)
De Witt, G., 456*
DeWitt, W. B., 1239
De Zulueta, J., 11, 11*, 854
Dhar, S. K., 728*
D'Haussy, R., 1152*
Diaconiţă, G., 774
Diagne, S., 1219*
Diallo, B., 1175*
Diallo, S., 336*, 841*, 906*, 1219*, 1238*
Diane, M., 1224*
Dias, J. A. T. S., (814)
Díaz Muñoz, A., 104*
Diaz Nájera, A., 917
Diaz-Ungria, C., 510
Dickerson, G., 1135
Dietlein, D., 236*, 863*
Diggs, C. L., 842
Diggs, L. W., 676, 1256*, (1257)
Dillaha, C. J., 57, 57*, 898*
Dimitrov, G., (1039)*
Dinger, J. E., 518*
Dintenfass, L., (134)
Diop, A., 205*, (222)*
Diop Mar, I., 280*
Diosi, P., (865)
Diouf, B., (222)
Di Primio, R., (28), 509
Disney, R. H. L., 292
Dissanaike, A. S., (443)*, 617*
Diwany, M., 580*
Dixit, R. P., (590)*
Dixit, R. S., 1057*
Dixon, C. F., (780)
Dixon, K. E., (436), (894)
Do Brasil, H. A., 889*
Dobrovolny, C. G., 502*, 726*
Doce Vázquez, F., (896)*
Dodds, M. L., (1160)*
Dodge, O. G., 589
Dodin, A., 647, 1227
Dô Duong Thai, 207*
Doehnert, H. R., 60*
Doery, H. M., (56)
Dogaru, M., 92* *ter*
Dohadwalla, A. N., 994*
Dojmi di Delupis, G., (68)*
Doll, J. M., (594)*
Domingo, E. O., 1018*
Domrow, R., (1276)
Donato, C., 121*
Donckaster, R., 103
Donnenfeld, H., 996*
Donoso, E., 41*
Dorantes, S., 52
Dorsch, C., (690)*
Doshi, J. C., 1115*
Doughty, J., 344*
Douglas, A. S., (222)*
Doull, J. A., 311*
Downie, C. G. B., 38
Downs, C. M., 187*
Downs, E. F., 347
Doxiadis, S. A., (669)*
Drăgănescu, N., 622
Dranga, A., 317
Dreizen, S., 455
Dremova, V. P., 695*
Drew, W. R. M., 865
Dreyer, J. J., 790
Drozdova-Tikhomirova, A. A., (895)*
Dube, B., 143
Dubey, M. P., 757, 1231
Dubois, A., (1007)
DuBose, W. P., (933)
Du Bruyn, D. B., 790*
Ducloux, M., 517*, 1263*
Dufek, M., 33
Dufour, P., (914)*
Duisalieva, R. G., 187
Duke, B. O. L., 444, 1152
Dumas, M., (360)

* *joint author*

Dumas, N., 95*, 1103*, (1222)*
Dunaevsky, K. A., 633*
Dunan, S., 736*
Dunn, F. L., (1155)*
Dunnigan, M. G., 455
Dunston, T. H. J., 641
Duplessis, M., 1224*
Duport, M., 80, (1272)*
Durand, B., 784*, 1153*
Duret, J., (38)*, 548*, 1129*, 1242*
Duret, J. P., 172
Durgé, N. G., 61*
Durham, N. A., (1256)*
Dursunova, S. M., 1097
Dutra de Oliveira, J. E., 792
Dutt, A. R., 1109
Dutta, B., (590)*
Dutta, N. K., 305*, 754* *bis*, 1109, 1110
Dutta, R. N., 294
Dutta Chowdhury, A., 1120
Dutz, W., 804*
Duxbury, R. E., 90
Dvorak, J. A., 592*
Dyemkouma, A., 1175*
Dymowska, Z., 802
Dyrting, A. E., 867*

E

Ebeling, W., (478)*, (816)
Ebringer, L., 236, 1166
Ebringerová, J., 1166*
Echave M., H., (1245)
Eckhardt, E., 526*
Economou-Mavrou, C., (672)
Eddison, G. G., (581)
Edelman, M. H., 41*
Edelweiss, E. L., 1031, 1232
Edeson, J. F. B., 568
Edgcomb, J., 642*
Edington, G. M., 232
Edsall, G., 521*
Edwards, C. D., (1160)
Effert, S., 329*
Efimtseva, E. P., (327)*
Eftekhari, M., 745* *bis*
Egeberg, M. C., 1046*
Egeberg, R. O., 1046
Egnal, M. L., 203*
Ehrlich, S. T., (347)
Eichler, O., 251
Eichler, W., 140*
Eiselen, H. H., 99
Eisenstark, A., 191*
El Ashmaoui, S., 792*
El-Ayadi, A., 1012*
El-Badry, A., 1012
El Bagoury, S. M., 929
El'bert, B. Ya., 147*
Elconin, A. E., 1046*
El Garem, A., (204)*
El-Gindy, H. I., 771*
El-Gindy, M. S., 771
El Hefny, A., 580*
Elin, I. S., (596)*
Elizondo, J., 1257
El-Kordy, M. I., 309*, 527
Ellice, J. M., 296*
Elliott, B. A., 221*
Elliott, R., 809
Elliott, W. B., 223*, (916)*
Elliston, E. P., 417*
El-Mofty, A. M., 551, 551*
El Mubarak, A. R., 1098*
El-Ninny, H. M., 779*
El Rai, F. M., 739*
El Rooby, A. S., 205*
El Saadani, A. M., 792*
El-Safori, S., 1012*
Elsdon-Dew, R., 641*
Elslager, E. F., 853
Elwi, A., 1033*
Enache, A., 739*
Enan, O. H., 1272
Endean, R., (916)
Enesco-Atanasiu, A., 614
England, N. W. J., 350*
English, P. B., (781)
Enna, C. D., 539
Entner, N., 873
Entwistle, J., 511*
Epidemiological & Vital Statistics Rep. WHO, 905
Epperlein, J., 688
Epstein, M. A., 151, 928
Epstein, S. S., 250*
Erasmus, D. A., 591
Erhardt, A., 251
Erlandson, M. E., 671
Escapini, H., 913*
Esch, G., (463)
Escobedo Valdés, E., 416
Essafi, Z., (563)*
Essenfeld, E., 22
Essien, E. M., (996)
Essomba, E., 1172*
Estrada, J. P., (783)
Etribi, A., (1005)
Eufemio, G. G., 1247*
Evans, C. B., 851*
Evens, F., 932
Eventov, R., 582*
Eversole, J. W., (1273) *bis*
Ewalt, A. C., 236*
Eyles, D. E., 727*
Eyraud, M., 1211*

F

Fabie, A. E., 303*
Fabio, P. F., 511*
Fagundes, L. A., 148
Fahimuddin, M., 753*
Fahmy, M. A., (1273)
Fahmy, M. J., 243*
Fahmy, O. G., 243
Fahmy, T., 1011*
Faibich, M. M., 28
Faibusovich, G. M., 327*
Faiguenbaum, J., 103*
Fain, A., 1141*, 1145*
Fairchild, G. B., (366)
Fakhr, A. G., 929*
Falcão, A. R., 597
Falkson, G., 203*, 764*
Fallis, A. M., (157)
Falsen, E., 584*
Fang, P. T., 1121*
Farago, C., 359
Faria, J., 113*
Faria, R., 980
Farid, Z., 205, 545, 1023
Farmer, M. B., (136)
Farnham, A. W., 598*
Farooki, M. A., 153, 640
Farooq, M., 321
Farrell, J. M. F., 627*
Farthing, B. R., (347)*
Faucon, R., 1263
Fauran, P., 509*, 557*, 1131*
Faust, E. C., 1173
Fay, R. W., (156), 1211*
Faye, I., 287*, (358)*, 878*, 1220*
Fazakas, B., (567*), 899*
Fedorova, N. I., 187*
Feeley, J. C., 630*, 752, 1110, 1112*
Feider, Z., 1065
Feingold, B. F., 1064*
Feist, C. F., (657)
Feitosa, L., (1026)
Fekety, F. R., 230*
Feldman, H. A., 918*, 1041
Feldman-Muhsam, B., 933
Felici, A., 145, 145*
Feliciangeli, D., 272*
Félix, H., 103, 1116*
Felsenfeld, O., 526, 1068, 1118, (1118)
Fendall, N. R. E., (1049), 1168
Feng, Y. S., 434*
Fennell, R. H., Jr., 22*
Ferguson, A. D., 461*
Ferguson, F. F., (886)
Ferlazzo, B., 31
Fermín Patiño, H., 1219*
Fernandes, M. V., 27*, 519, 625*
Fernández C., (1243)*
Fernández, J. M. M., 1000
Fernando, M. A., 617*
Fernando, S. D. A., (443)*
Fernex, M., 907*
Ferrara, L., (1272)*
Ferrari, L., 234*
Ferreira, A. L., 1217
Ferreira, A. P., 716*
Ferreira, E., 718
Ferreira, F. S. da C., 716, 1236*
Ferreira, J. N., 756*
Ferreira, M., 274
Ferreira, N. C., (798)
Ferreira, S. H., 582
Ferretti, G., 640
Ferri, R. G., 1015* *bis*
Ferrigno, F., (1059)*
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 283*, 1096
Ferris, D. H., 26 *bis*
Fessas, C., 799
Fessas, P., 54, (579), (672)*, 799*
Fetterman, L. E., (652)
Field, J. W., 480
Figala, J., (523)
Figueroa G., L. N., 447*
Filipponi, A., (68), 932

* *joint author*

Fillaudeau, G., 1250*
Finelli, L., (564)*, 1117, (1231)*
Finkelstein, R. A., 30, 754
Fish, N. A., 1042*
Fisher, F. M., Jr., 591, (657)*
Fisher, T. W., 932
Fite, G. L., 538*, 543, 765, 1006*
Flanders, S. E., 932
Flatz, G., 55
Fleming, A. F., 221
Flemings, M. B., 245
Fletcher, K., 451*, 794*
Fletcher, K. A., 1094*
Fletcher, S., 919
Floch, H., 207*, 433, 556*, 1000
Floch, T., 556*, 1000*
Flores, M., 663*
Flores Cubero, M. de J., 496
Flowers, H. H., (223)*, 679, 1039
Flury, V. P., 1269*
Foley, G. E., 250
Folkers, C., 465
Foll, C. V., 1210
Fondarai, J., (361)*
Fong Pardillo, F., 861*
Fonseca, C. E., (141)*
Fontan, A., (457)
Fontan, R., 750
Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, 344
Forbes, G. I., 1228*
Forbes, L. S., (428)
Ford, F. J., 345
Ford, H. R., 67*
Ford, J., (86)
Forgash, A. J., (478)*
Formanek, K., (1054)*
Forrest, M. G. A., 697
Forsyth, D. M., 549, 768, 1235
Fossati, C., 1174
Foster, R., 322, 552, 554*, 1013, 1021
Fournier, J., 468
Fowler, J. M., 689*
Fox, I., 892*
Foy, H., 220*
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 547, 653, 736, 859
Franche, M., 92, 92* *bis*
Francheschi Dorta, A., 802
Frank, G. H., 112*, (1013)
Frankish, J. D., 1249
Franz, G., 307*
Franz, K. H., 1249
Fraser, G. R., 353*, 669, 671*
Frazier, C. A., 224
Fream, W. C., 1278
Fred, H. L., 54*
Fredeen, F. J. H., (365)
Frederickson, M., (600)*
Fredrickson, L. E., 1104
Freele, H., 120*
Frei, W., 85
French, J. H., 461*
French, W. L., 1056
Frenken, J. H., 924
Freter, R., 751, 1229
Frewing, H. L., 274*
Frey, J. R., 431*, 772* *bis*
Freyvogel, T. A., 800
Frick, L. P., 889, 892*
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1153
Friedkin, M., 251*
Friedlander, H., 101*
Friedlander, J., 85*
Friedman, L., 922*
Friend, W. G., (619)
Fripp, P. J., 324
Frohne, W. C., (596)
Froltsova, A. E., 45*, 51*
Fromentin, H., (19)
Frost, J. K., 236
Frumin, A. M., (353)*
Fry, P. C., 791
Frygin, C., 403*
Fu, F. Y., 773
Fuenmayor Fonseca, A., 307
Fujimoto, K., 943*
Fujino, N., 1138*
Fujioka, K., 1138*
Fujiwara, T., 1223*
Fukushi, K., 186*
Fulmer, H. S., 768
Fulton, F., 683*
Fulton, J. D., 225, 683
Fulton, R. A., 816
Furuhashi, T., (48), (567)
Fushimi, J., (125) *bis*
Fussell, E. M., 807
Fustec, R., 358*
Fye, R. L., 1274

G

Gabaidón, A., 498
Gabr, M., 580*
Gabudza, T. G., (672)
Gad, A. M., 76
Gadgil, M. D., 300
Gafni, D., (457)*
Gahan, J. B., 932, 1060, 1268, 1270
Gaines, T. B., 815
Gajdusek, D. C., (148), (1037)*, (1055)
Galindo, P., 986
Gallango, M. L., (799)*
Galliard, H., 198*
Gallut, J., 29
Galun, R., (633)
Galvão, P. A. A., 797*
Gambardella, A., (1231)
Gamboa, C., J., 20, (183)
Gamet, A., 1172
Gancarz, Z., 911
Gandhi, B. C., 749*
Gane, N. F. C., 429
Gangarosa, E. J., 360*
Ganguli, N. C., 1109*
Ganguly, R., 751*
Gan Koen Han, 1230
Gans, C., (916)*
Gaon, J. A., (519)*, 1102* *ter.*
Garay, G. J., (1058)
Garber, M. J., 1273*
Garcia, A. H., 1247*
García Manzo, G. A., 447*
García Martín, G., 498*
García Sánchez, F., 337
Gardevski, M., 1055
Gardner, E. W., 525
Gardner, F. H., (672)*
Gardner, S. D., 406
Garin, J. P., 803
Garms, R., 364*
Garn, S. M., 132
Garnett, P. A., 1246*
Garnham, P. C. C., 236, 237*, 500, 501*, 720, 1092, 1221*
Garofano, M., (37)*
Garrett-Jones, C., 385, 497, 854*
Garrow, J. S., 451, 794
Gasparini, G., 757
Gassner, G., III, (362)*
Gast-Galvis, A., 740*
Gatti, F., 1049*, 1145*
Gatti, J. C., 998*
Gazzinelli, G., (40)
Gebbie, D. A. M., 8
Geer, F. G., 788*
Gefter, V. A., 910
Gehres, G. W., (678)*
Geigy, R., 907, 1067
Geist, H., 340*
Gelfand, M., 85, 247, 318 *bis*, 350, 550 *bis*, 706, 888, 923, 1246
Gelpi, A. P., 1162
Gemmell, M. A., (123), (652)
Gemser-Runia, J., (1037)*
Gennard, J. F., Jr., (678)* *ter.*
Gentilini, M., 698
Gentry, J. W., (806)
Gentry, T., (479)*
Georgatsos, J. G., 914*
George, M. J., 442, 1029
Georgescu, M., 342
Georghiou, G. P., 811, 1269, 1273
Gerasyuk, L. G., (871)*, 992*
Gerlach, L. P., (219)
Germiniani, H., 206
Gerold, J. L., 171
Gershowitz, H., 458*
Geyer, E., (332)
Ghandi, B. P., (780)
Ghelber, A., 340*
Ghenov, G. M., 1265
Gheorghiu, V., (1222)*
Ghipponi, P., 1263*
Ghose, S., 676
Ghosh, A. K., 751
Ghosh, C. R., 1111*
Ghosh, H. K., 1114*
Ghosh, N. K., (672)*
Ghosh, S., (200)*, 312, 1004*, 1008
Ghosh, S. K., 579*, (915)*, 1165*
Ghosh, S. M., 614*, (933)*, (1057)*
Gibbs, C. J., Jr., (148)*
Giblett, E. R., 669*
Gibson, D. S., 211
Gibson, T. E., (1010)
Gidden, F. E., 1269*
Gideon, H., 1121
Gierson, H. W., 685*

* *joint author*

Giglioli, M. E. C., (479), (603), 846, 847
Gilbert, I. H., 932
Gilbo, C. M., (224)
Gilda, G., 295*
Gilfillan, E. W., 790* *bis*
Gill, B. S., (618), 732
Gilles, H. M., 340, 367
Gillett, J. D., 932
Gillett, W. A., 627*
Gillies, M. T., 7
Gillies, P. A., 938*
Gillis, R. G., 679*
Gillmore, J. D., 750*
Gilmour, D., (1175)
Gilotra, S. K., 611
Gingrich, R. E., 944
Ginsberg, V., 673*
Giordano, C., 201*
Giovenco, O., 217
Girard, K. F., 521
Girgis, S. M., (1005)*
Giroud, A., 517*, 1103*
Giroud, P., 95, 293*, 517, 984, 1103, (1222)
Gispen, R., 868 *bis*
Gisry, O., (282)*
Giudicelli, J., (1272)
Giuntini, J., 29*
Gjullin, C. M., 808
Glancey, B. M., 67*
Glaser, P., 738*
Glasse, S., 1263
Glasser, L., 682
Glazunova, Z. I., 516
Gleason, N. N., 996
Gleiberman, S. E., 512
Gluecksohn-Waelsch, S., 220*
Glushkova, M. R., (493)*
Goatly, K. D., 640
Goble, F. C., 250
Godfrey, D. G., (181)
Godin, P. J., (1277)
Godoy, G., (690)*
Goedbloed, E., 282
Gokhale, B. B., 202
Goldberg, B., 351*
Goldblum, N., (678)*
Goldenberg, M. I., 188, 747, 748*, (871)
Goldie, W., 804*
Goldin, A., 249, 251*
Goldis, G., 774*
Goldsby, J. W., 221
Goldsmid, J. M., 330, (814), 897, 1144
Goldstein, N. P., 801
Golubow, J., 671*
Goma, L. K. H., 473, 596, 1051
Gomes, M. C., 930*
Gomes, M. C. de O., 104*
Gómez, P., 337*
Gomez Lus, R., 413
Gómez Mendoza, I., 391*
Gomez Nuñez, J. C., 20, 932
González, B. D., 364*
González, D., 337*
González-Angulo, A., (590)
González Barranco, D., 216*, 339
González Guerra, L., 570, 570* *bis*
Gonzáles Mugaburu, L., 1173*
González Prendes, M. A., 1121
Goodman, M. L., 783
Goodwin, L. G., 78*, 1067
Goodwin, W. J., 475*
Gopalan, C., 665, 795*, 1053*
Gordeeva, L. M., 1115
Gordon, F. B., 232*, 1047
Gordon, H. T., (1273)*
Gordon, J. A., (928)
Gordon, J. E., 1184
Gordon, R. D., 338
Gordon, R. S., Jr., 191*
Gore, I., 783*
Gorgé, J. L., (639)*
Gorman, J. G., 273*, 494*, (1037)*
Gothe, K. M., 883
Götz, H., 702*
Goucher, C. R., (223), 1039*
Gouck, H. K., 158, (1267), 1274*
Gould, D. J., 809*
Gould, S. E., 129*, 343*
Gözsy, B., 540*, 1009*
Grab, B., 497*
Gracheva, L. I., 356*
Gracia, J. A., 234*
Graham, G. G., 348
Gram, A. L., 1018
Gramiccia, G., 388
Granett, P., 943*
Grant, L. S., 213
Granz, W., (336)
Gratz, N. G., 1061
Graves, J. B., (600)
Grayston, J. T., 231*
Grech, P., 1050
Green, G., 943*
Green, W. O., Jr., (228)
Greenberg, L. H., (1255)
Greenberg, S. D., (590)*
Greenberg, S. R., 581
Greenblatt, C. L., 738
Greenhall, A. M., 868
Greenough, W. B., III., 191, 302*, 1112*
Gregory, C., 41*
Gregory, M. E., (575)
Gregson, J. D., 933
Grelier, L., (578)*
Grenier, P., 660*
Grétillat, S., 113, 1155
Grewal, K. S., (590)
Grewal, M. S., (594), (619), 730
Griffiths, P. G., 420, 758
Grjebine, A., (66)
Groot, H., 740
Groscop, J., 33
Gross, A. M., (56)*
Gross, S., 577*
Grounds, J. G., 346, (1049)*, 1168*
Growney, P. M., (457)*
Gubler, R., 1251*
Gude, S., 420*
Guerineau, F., (578)
Guerra T., L. F., 800*
Guerrero, L., 498*
Guetat, M. S., 228*
Gueye, S. N'D., (1248)
Guidicini, F., 630
Guidry, M. A., 1114*
Guigof, A., (58)
Guinn, E. G., 726*
Guinto, R. S., 311
Guiot, G., 94
Gulasekharam, J., 993*
Gunders, A. E., 90*
Guneidy, A. M., 601 *ter*.
Gupta, M. C., (407)
Gupta, N. N., 194
Gupta, P. S., 757*, 1231*
Gupta, S. K., 36
Gupta, U. C., 924
Guptavanij, P., 441*
Gurney, A. B., (944)
Gurri, J., (653)
Guthrie, H. A., 453
Gutierrez, J., 135*
Gutierrez, M. L., 896*
Guzman, M. A., 132*
Guzmán García, C., 861*
György, P., 1071
Gyulai, E., 1042*

H

Haakh, U., 12*
Habel, K., (297)
Habermann, E., (917)
Habib, G. G., 575
Habutsu, Y., (693)*
Hacig, A., 342*, (1156)* *ter*
Hack, D., 351
Hadaway, A. B., 859, 1268, 1277
Haddad, N., (563)*
Haddow, A. J., 296, 471, 588
Hadjilouca, A., 914*
Hadjimarkos, D. M., 667
Hadler, W. A., 541, 542, 765
Haeger, J. S., 932
Hafeez, M. A., 76*
Haggie, M. H. K., 469*
Hagmann, L. E., (1058)*
Hairston, N. G., 1237
Haizuka, M., (315)*
Halasa, A., 466*
Haleem, M. A., 978
Halevy, S., (282)
Halikis, D. N., 685*
Halim, A. M., 360*
Hall, W. T. K., (148)*
Halliday, D., 794*
Halstead, S. B., 874
Halvorson, H. N., 1137*
Hamajima, F., (43)
Hamamsy, A., 429*
Hamar, M., 1065*
Hamilton, E. G., 418*
Hamilton, E. W., (365)*
Hamilton, P. J. S., 8*
Hammar, B., 927*
Hammond, J. A., 894
Hamon, J., 23*, (494), (496)* *bis*, (811), 844*, 1175 *bis*, 1211

* *joint author*

Hamza, B., (563)*
Hanam, E., 98
Hanec, W., 1275*
Hanks, J. H., 417, 530
Hanna, L., 587
Hanney, P. W., 1030*
Hansen, J. D. L., 348*, 794*
Hansens, E. J., 943
Hanson, S., 662*
Harada, Y., 326
Harder, H. I., 334
Hardisty, R. M., 134*
Hardmeier, T., 209*
Hardy, G. J. C., 860*, 1263*
Harinasuta, C., 185*, 334*, 351*, 433*, 441, 649*, 1140*
Harland, W. A., 668*
Harman, D. J., 418*
Harmon, P., 405*
Harrell, E., (1267)
Harris, C. R., (478)
Harris, F., (455)
Harris, J. O., (755)*
Harrison, A., (600)*, (1273)*
Harshbarger, J. C., (478)
Hartley, C. F., 746*
Hartson, W., 203
Harvey, P. W., 448
Harvey, T. L., (814)
Harwant Singh, 616*
Harwood, R. F., (67)*, (362)*
Hasan, M. I., (222)*, 576*
Hasan, S. A., 360
Hasandedić, N., (519)*
Hashizume, H., 875
Haslewood, G. A. D., 592*
Hassaballa, A., 1011
Hassan, M. M., 580
Hassan, S. I., 1112*
Hasuda, A., 432*
Hatch, F. E., 1256
Hathorn, M., 1256*
Hati, A. K., 614, (933), (1057)
Hatié, C., (733)*
Haut, A., (1258)*
Hawking, F., 182, 214, 249*, 568, 569, 658, 983*, 1092
Hawkins, R. I., (1096)*
Haworth, J., 970*
Hawrylewicz, E. J., (56)* *bis*
Hay, M., (1037)*
Hayashi, A., (678)*, (1166)*
Hayashi, S., 1151
Hayden, C. R., 57*
Hayes, J. A., 64
Hayes, W. J., Jr., (696)
Haynes, W. C., 929
Hays, K. L., 398*
Hazard, E. I., 67
Healy, G. R., 996*
Hebel, P., (141)*
Heckly, R. J., (468)
Hedinger, C., 209
Hegerová, E., 344*
Heidt, J. H., (596)*
Heimpel, A. M., (603)*
Heisch, R. B., 633
Heldt, N., 228*
Hellemans, N., 1034*
Heller, P., (581), 1038
Hellmann, K., (1096)
Helwig, E. B., 1005*
Helwig, J. H., 742*
Henderson, A. S., 314
Henderson, J. R., 645*
Henle, G., 588
Henle, W., 588*
Hennebert, P. N., 1170
Henríquez Garcia, R., 289*
Henrotte, J. G., 1160
Henstell, H. H., 1164
Herbert, I. V., (1216)
Herbert, V., 1036*
Hering, L., 210*
Hernandez, A., 1096*
Hernández S., J., 104*, 196*
Herrer, A., 397
Herrera, A., 1217*
Herrero, J., 632*
Hertig, M., 932
Hertman, I., 300
Hesselman, B. H., (470)*
Hevia de Miranda, G., 572
Hewitt, R. I., 511*
Heyneman, D., 236
Hidalgo, W., 515*
Hikita, M., 1223*
Hill, C. C., (596)*
Hill, G. J., 851*
Hill, G. J., II, 77
Hill, R. J., (1038)*
Hillman, D. C., 1022*
Hilschmann, N., (220)*
Hilse, K., (220)*
Himonas, C. A., (436)
Hinman, E. J., 630
Hins, S. C., 62*
Hinz, E., 251*, 328, 909
Hirono, M., (1040)*
Hirose, H., 122*
Hirose, Y., (315)*
Hiroyoshi, T., (68)
Hirschlerowa, Z., 236
Hirschman, R. J., 581
Hitch, J. M., 213
Hitchcock, H. B., 521*
Hjørting-Hansen, E., 877
Ho, K. J., (138)*
Ho, L. Y., 435*
Ho, T. K., 892*
Hocking, B., 156*
Hocking, K. S., 724*
Hocquet, P., 116*, 280*, 841, 906
Hoffenberg, R., (455)*
Hoffman, A. M., 511*
Hofmann, E., 800*
Hohner, L., (1251)
Holman, C. A., 222
Holman, R. L., 570*
Holmes, A. C., 700
Holt, H. D., 228*
Holt, J. M., 929
Holt, L. E., Jr., (574)
Holz, J., (931)
Homma, M., 583*
Honeycutt, W. M., 57*, 898
Honigberg, B. M., 236, 236*
Honjo, S., 1223*
Hoogstraal, H., (70), 236*, (695*), 863, 1098*, (1179) *quat*, (1179)*, (1275)
Hooper, G. H. S., 1064
Hooper, P. A., (480)
Hopkins, D. G., 139
Hopkins, T. L., 365*
Horáková, K., 1166*
Hori, E., 995, 1137
Horikawa, K., 1040*
Horiuchi, M., (1208)*
Hornick, R. B., 229*
Hörning, B., 43*
Horrilleno, E. G., 1247
Horsfall, W. R., 595*, 693*
Hoshi, S., 583*
Hoskins, W. M., 937*
Hosny, A., 739*
Hosoi, T., (677), 932
Hosoya, H., 1045*
Hossain, M. M., 592, 592*
Hou, P. C., 560 *bis*
Houin, R., (547)
Howard, T. E., 1137
Howe, E. E., 345*, 790 *bis*
Howell, D. E., (814)*
Hoyer, R. F., 813, 936*
Hryniewiecki, L., (795)
Hsieh, H. C., 341, 655
Hsu, C. C., 24*
Hsü, H. F., 1136, 1240, 1241*
Hsu, S. H., 404*
Hsu, S. T., 525
Hsü, S. Y. L., 1136*, 1240*, 1241*
Huang, J. T. H., (1257)*
Huang, M. C., 1121*
Huang, T. H., 1121*
Hübner, J., (922)*
Hudson, B. W., 747*, 748
Huehns, E. R., 676
Huempfner, H. R., 768*
Huff, C. G., 278*, 969, 975
Huffman, J. L., 592*
Huggins, D., 997, 1231
Hugh, R., 749 *bis*
Huisman, T. H. J., (798)*
Hunt, A. L. C., 429*
Huntsman, R. G., (136)*
Huq, M. I., 1112*, 1230*
Hurwitz, E., 464
Husain, M. M. S., 298
Hutchins, C. P., 592*
Hutchinson, M. P., 582
Hutchison, H. E., (222)
Hutchison, W. M., 1044
Hutt, M. S. R., 8*, 149*, 358*, 359*
Hutzler, R. U., 87, 620
Hynes, H. B. N., 338*

I

Ianco L., 13*, 852*, (1156)*
Ibañez H., N., 114*
Ibarra, S., 1085*
Ignatius, M., 796*
Iijima, T., (43)*, 48*, (324)*, 331*
Ikegami, T., 1045*
Ikkala, E., 669*

* *joint author*

Ilardi, A., 1093*
Ilukevich, A., 533*, 534*
Imaeda, T., 35, 533*, 534*
Imai, J., 904*
Imam, Z. E., 739
Imamura, S., 649*
Imperial, E. S., 1018*
Incze, D., (330)*
Indian Council of Med. Res., 218, 1107
Indoh, H., (323)*
Inglis, W. G., 1172
Iñiguez Montenegro, C., 620
Inkster, R. G., 760*
In't Veld, N., 921*
Ioanetec, G., (330)*
Ioannides, G., 1258
Ioli, A., 152
Iovine, G., 685
Ippen, A. T., 117*
Iralu, V., 508
Irunberry, J., 917
Irvine, D., 677*
Irvine, R. A., 331*
Irwin, L. E., 1164*
Isaacson, C., 467*
Isfan, T., 13*
Ishida, M., (1273) *bis*
Ishihata, T., 897*
Ishii, T., 815, 1139*
Ishizaki, T., (324), 650
Islam, M. R., 302*
Islam, N., 126, 1051
Israel, H. L., 581*
Iswariah, V., 318
Ito, S., 623, 934
Ito, Y., (43), 48*, (324)*, 331*
Iuchi, I., (1257)
Ivanov, C. P., (1039)*
Iverson, H. A., 686
Iwasaki, M., 122*
Iwata, S., 110
Iyer, C. G. S., 759
Izarn, P., (357)*

J

Jabłonowski, Z., (427)
Jackson, C. J., 236
Jackson, F., 820*
Jackson, J. H., 770
Jackson, R. F., (570)*
Jacksonville Dermat. Soc., 1025
Jacob, C. M., 665*
Jacob, R., 796*
Jacobs, A. S., (135)*
Jacobs, L., (225), 918*
Jacobs, R. L., 82
Jacobson, M., 695
Jadin, J., 293, 501*
Jain, S. K., 538
Jakob, W. L., 474*, 1059*
James, H. G., (596), (811)
Jameson, E. W., Jr., (944)
Jamra, L. M. F., 680
Janota, I., 688
Jansen, C. J., 250*
Jansen, G. R., 345, 790*
Jansen, G. T., 57*, 898*
Janssens, P. G., 297, 1233*
Jarnicka-Stanios, H., (662)*
Jarpa, A., 103*
Jatscheva, Z., 1039
Javare Gowda, J. L., 389*
Jayasinghe, J. B., (443)
Jeanes, A. L., 194
Jedidi, R., (564)*
Jeejeebhoy, K. N., 351, 755*, 766*
Jefferson, D. J., (808)*
Jeffery, G. M., 77*, 386*, 855*
Jelliffe, D. B., 70, 452, 481, 793*
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 70*
Jeney, E., 657
Jenkins, D. W., 602
Jennings, F. W., (1250)*
Jennings, W. H., (460)*
Jensen, D. V., 278
Jensen, J. A., 1269
Jerusalem, C., 503
Jewsbury, J. M., 768
Jezerniczky, J., 664*
Jhala, H. I., 625* *bis*
Jilly, P., 133
Jiménez-Porras, J. M., (463) *bis*
Jíra, J., 140
Jírovec, O., 1233*
Job, C. K., 107, 420, 1121*
Jobbins, D. M., (597)*
Jobin, W. R., 117, 1018*
Johns, C. J., 581*
Johns, D. G., (914)
Johnsen, J. O., 808*
Johnson, B. D., (463)
Johnson, C. M., 150*
Johnson, D. E., 699*
Johnson, H. A., (879)
Johnson, I. S., 250*
Johnson, J. E., III., 230
Johnson, R. T., 298
Johnstone, G., 590
Johnstone, R. M., 112*
Johny, K. V., 927
Jolibois, C., 1105*
Jones, A. W., 592
Jones, B. R., 686
Jones, D. E. D., 592*
Jones, F. E., 502*, 726*
Jones, J. C., (807)
Jones, M. M., 306*
Jones, R. H., 932
Jones, R. T., (799)*
Jones, T. C., (920), 1043
Joó, I., 526, 526*
Jopling, W. H., 762, 1119
Jordan, A. M., 17
Jordan, D. S., (604)
Jordan, H. B., 504
Jordan, P., 640*
Jorg, M. E., (183)
Joseph, C., 781, 1148
Joshi, G., 849
Joshi, G. C., 1059*
Joshi, V. V., 233*
Joubert, C. P., 451*
J. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 673
Jovanović, M., (65)*
Judson, C., (933)*
Juez, C., 900*
Juhász, V. P., 526*
Juinio, C., 303*
Juminer, B., 228*, (238)*, (1267)*
Jung, R. C., 49*

K

Kadis, S., (629)
Kadkol, S. B., 790*
Kadłubowski, R., 236
Kadull, P. J., 230*
Kagan, I. G., 236, 330*, 342*, 591, 642, (653)*, 683* *bis*
Kagei, N., 1138*
Kahil, S., (1005)*
Kairov, I. K., 1032
Kaiser, R. L., 215*
Kakegawa, S., 426*
Kalabukhov, N. I., 991
Kalderon, A. E., 225
Kalivoda, R., 33*
Kall, E., (145)
Kallinikowa, W. D., 236*
Kalra, N. L., 935*, 1059*
Kalra, R. L., 600*, 601*
Kamegai, S., 341
Kamel, O., 76*
Kamon, E., (917)
Kandhari, K. C., 234
Kaneko, K., (693)*
Kanetsuna, F., 105*, 315, 418
Kang, S. Y., (1021)
Kani, T., 1032*
Kanno, T., 438*
Kano, R., (693)
Kantchev, K. N., (462)
Kantorovich, R. A., 1225*
Kantsur, M. Y., (596)
Kapadia, R. M., 413
Kaplan, N. O., 251
Kaplan, W., 143
Kaplan, Y. S., 131
Kapoor, N. K., (994)
Kapur, M. S., (1231)
Kar, S., 417
Karaklis, A., 799*
Karapetiyan, A. B., 1097*
Karapetyan, A., 236
Karimi, Y., (28)*, 744, 744* *bis*, 745, 745* *bis*
Karmańska, K., 448*
Karnaukhov, V. K., 327*
Kartman, L., 102
Kasabedar, P. V., 202*
Kasturi, P., 147*
Katamine, D., 904
Kátó, L., 540, 1009
Kato, T., 943
Katz, A. I., (146)*
Katz, G., 985*
Katz, N., 1133
Katz, R., 1025
Katzenellenbogen, I., 24
Kaufman, H. E., 58*, 356*
Kaufman, M., 673
Kaul, C. L., (997)
Kaur, J., 1108, 1108*
Kawaguchi, Y., (315)*, 881*
Kawamura, Z., 139*

* *joint author*

Kawano, K., (43)*
Kawashima, K., (326), 781*
Kawata, S., 110*
Kazár, J., 1103*
Kazungu, M., 131*
Kchouk, M., (238)*
Kean, B. H., 704, (920)*, 1043*
Kearns, D. H., (350)*
Keeling, J. E. D., 318*
Keiding, J., 932, 1061, 1061*
Kelen, E. M. A., 354, 354*
Kelley, G. W., (48), (781)*
Kelley, G. W., Jr., (126)*, (1249)*
Kellina, O. I., 236, 1100
Kenaga, E. E., 815
Kendall, S. B., (895)
Keng, W. C., 24*
Kent, N. H., 591
Keppler, W. J., 239*
Kerdel-Vegas, F., 1221*
Kerharo, J., (480) *bis*
Kernaghan, R. J., 70*, 395, 395*, 978*
Kerneis, J. P., (1026)*
Kerr, J. A., 474, 610*
Kershaw, W. E., 338*, 448*
Keshavalu, P. G., 601*
Kessel, J. F., 905*
Kettle, J., 645*
Khalafallah, A. S., 319
Khalifa, K., 1012*
Khalil, G. M., 38*
Khalil, H. M., 204*, 316*, 691*, 1235*, 1243
Khan, A. A., 1271*
Khan, A. K., 1023
Khan, K., 274*
Khan, N. H., 68*
Khanna, M. N., (1029)
Khanolkar, V. R., 531*
Khayyal, M. T., 1134
Khosla, S. N., 468*
Khuri, P. D., (1038)*
Kibukamusoke, J. W., 494
Kida, A., 110*
Kidson, C., 273*, 494*, (1037)*
Kietzman, J. N., (359)*,1046*
Kihata, M., 1138*
Kikkawa, Y., 225*
Killick-Kendrick, R., (181)*, 237*
Kilpatrick, J. W., 387*
Kim, B. C., (1021)*
Kim, C. S., 1241 *bis*
Kim, C. Y., 1241* *bis*
Kim, D. H., 993*
Kim, H. W., 1241*
Kim, K. S., 993*
Kim, S. W., 1029*
Kimball, A. C., (920)*, 1043*
Kimble, E. T., III., 732*
Kimbrough, R. D., 815*
Kimmel, G. C., (366)*
Kimura, T., (156)
Kinacigil, R. T., (564)
Kinare, S. G., (690)
Kinawi, M., 1011*
Kindler, S. H., (633)*
King, E. W., (696)
King, K. W., (1253)*
King, M. H., 204*
Kinoshita, T., 543*, 1125*
Kinoti, G., 428, 882
Kirchheimer, W. F., 424 *bis*, 541
Kirkby, W. W., (86)
Kirkman, H. N., (576)*, (669)
Kisner, R. H., 592*
Kitamura, S., (362)
Kitayama, K., (678)*
Kitzmiller, J. B., 239*, (933)*, 1056*, (1267)*
Kiuna, H., (693)*
Kivel, R. M., (350)
Klass, D. W., 801*
Klassen, W., 156, 239
Klein, J. M., 746
Klibansky, C., (463)
Kligerman, M., 1164*
Kløft, B., 877*
Klokke, A. H., 358, (923)
Klöne, W., 252
Kloske, W., (56), (916)
Knapp, F. W., (810)
Knight, R. H., 179*
Knight, V., 77*
Knight, W. B., 889*
Knisely, R. F., 101
Knoepffler, L. P., 916
Knorr, M., 469
Knox, D. L., 926*
Knox, E. G., 576
Knüttgen, H. J., 719, 1251
Knyvett, A. F., 185
Kobayashi, A., 48*, 331*
Kobayashi, K., (1253)*
Köberle, F., 979*
Kohls, G. M., (695)*, 1065, (1179)* *ter*
Kohsaka, K., (315)*, 880, 881*
Kok, S. H., 923*
Kolev, G., 1244*
Kolomiichenko, A. I., 147*
Komandarev, S., 343*
Komatsu, G. H., (816)*
Komiya, Y., (48), (323)*, 331, (567), 649, (1021)
Komoda, T., 1032
Kondakis, X. G., 131
Kondi, A., 220
Kondinsky, G. V., 681*
Kondo, K., 570*
Kondos, A. C., (894)
Kong, T. H., 1029*
Kong, Y. C. M., 63
Konovalov, G. V., 1225
Koonin, A. J., 357
Koprowski, H., 27*, 519*, 625*, 990*
Kordová, N., 185, 1101 *bis*
Kordy, M. I., 309*, 527
Kornalik, F., (463)*
Korovitsky, L. K., 357
Kosower, N. S., 220
Koshi, T., 1057
Kotnis, M. G., 202*
Kou, M., 341*
Koura, M., 1243*
Kovi, J., 643, 1170
Koyama, T., (323)
Kozar, M., 448, 788*
Kozar, Z., 448*, 449 *quat*, 788
Kozlowski, S., (688)
Kozminskaya, I. F., (895)
Kozukue, H., (1232)*
Kramář, J., 141, 236, 919
Kramer, J. P., 932
Krämer, R., 509*
Krampitz, H. E., 286
Krassner, S. M., (738)
Kraus, N., (1223)
Krauss, A., (1039)*
Kremer, M., (597), (1246)
Kretschmar, W., 12 *bis*, 503
Krishna Das, K. V., 1150, (1255)
Krishnamurthy, B. S., 409, 409* *bis*, 596*, 600, 601, 1059
Krishnamurthy, D., 665*
Krishnamurthy, K. S., 790*
Krishna Murti, C. R., 1108*
Krishnan, K. S., 932
Krishnaswami, A. K., 409 *bis*, 409*, 1027
Kristan, J., (917)*
Krotov, A. I., 45, (1247)
Kruatrachue, M., 433, 649
Krupp, I. M., 1239*
Krut, L. H., 348*
Kryuchkov, V. S., 310
Kubasta, M., 322
Kučera, K., 236
Kudryashova, N. I., (294)
Kühlhorn, F., 968
Kuhlow, F., 364
Kukhta, G. I., 327*
Kulkarni, S. R., 749*
Kullman, E., 787
Kumada, M., 48*, 331*
Kumar, A., 775*
Kumar, B., 308*
Kumar, P., 147
Kumar, S., 468*
Kundin, W. D., 405
Kundu, S., (200)
Kunishige, A., (657)
Kuntz, R. E., 437, 730*
Kuo, J. S., (695)*
Kuo, M., 177, 778
Kuo, T. P., 193
Kuppuswamy, G., 1036*
Kurcio, W., 449*
Kurihara, N., 138*, (463), 1040*, (1040)*
Kurnick, N. B., (359)*, 1046*
Kuruhara, Y., 325*, 1139*
Kushibe, M., (123)*
Kutsumi, H., 48*, 126, 331*, 1024

L

Laarman, J. J., 171*, 236
Łaba, L., 967*, 995
Labrecque, G. C., 158*, (365)*, 599*, 1098*, 1270*, 1274*
Labzoffsky, N. A., 1042
Lacan, A., 113*
Lacaz, C. da S., 922
Lachmajer, J., (1179)

* *joint author*

Lachowicz, T., 1043
Lackman, D. B., 186*, 295, 405*
Ladda, R., 1214
Ladjimi, R., 228*
Laemmert, H., 624
Laffont, M., 280*
Lagrange, E., (646), 648, 1136
Lagraulet, J., (50), 127, 784 *bis*, 1153*
Lahiri, M. N., 1108*, 1109
Laing, A. B. G., 173, 853, 1087
Laing, W. N., 1170*
Lainson, R., 237
Laja, A. O., (996)*
Lakshana, P., (694)*
Lal, H. M., 1124
Lamb, G. A., 342
Lambert, C. R., 432, 1236
Lambo, T. A., 159
Lamina, J., (48), (127), 405*
Lämmler, G., 251*, 545
Lamontellerie, M., (68), 659 *bis*, (1065)
Lamy, H., 285*
Lamy, L., 285, 307
Lanas, C., 737*
Lancet, (146)
Lane, M., 1162
Lang, C. A., (808)
Lange, R., (366)
Langi, S., 1141*
Languillon, J., 107, 312, 419*, 636, 637, (761)*, 877, (878), 1070*
Lanham, J. W., 299*
Lankford, C. E., 525*
Lantum, D., 632*
Lanzieri, M., 1048*
Lapenta, P., 35*, 533*, 534*
Lapierre, J., 198
Larivière, M., 280*, 281*, 287, 336, 447*, 841*, 906*, 1219, 1220, 1238
Laroche, V., 698*
Larrivee, D. H., 1064
Larrouy, G., (54)*
Larsen, J. R., (808)
Larsh, J. E., Jr., (343), 703
Larson, A., 523*
Lartigue, J. J., 785
Lassalle, J., 231
Laszló, J., (567)*
Latham, M. C., 348
Latifi, M., 800
Latour, N. G., 1114
Lau, H. Y., (808)*
Laurence, B. R., 932
Laursen, L., 1139*
Lausi, L., 861
Laviron, P. A., 1000
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 933*, (933)
Laws, L., (148), (243)
Lawson, J. E., (694)*
Lawson, N., (353)*
Layrisse, M., 437, 670
Lea, A. O., (67), 938
Lea, C. M., 795
Leach, T. M., (181)*
Leal, A. de M., 901*
Leal, H., 274*
Learmonth, A. T. A., 1182
Le Berre, R., 907
Lebez, D., (917)
Lechat, M. F., 417*, 506, 1001
Le Cloitre, M. L., 1141*
Le Corroller, Y., 433*
Lee, C. Y., (138)*
Lee, D. L., (1143)
Lee, G. R., (1258)*
Lee, J. K., 993*
Lee, K. T., 1029
Lee, R. C., (798)
Lee, T. C., 669*, 671*
Lees, R. E. M., 219
Le Gac, P., (24), 25, (26) *bis*, 1101
Legien, R., (324)
Legkodimova, K. V., (1223)*
Lehmann, D. L., 16, (976)
Lehmann, H., 136, (136)* *bis*, 222*, (222)* *bis*, 677*, 1038*, 1255*
Lehner, T., (152)
Lei, Tao-Nien, 1020*
Leiby, P. D., 47
Leiken, S. L., 1037*
Leiker, D. L., 760, 923
Leikina, E. S., (328)
Leite, L., 182*
Le-Khac-Quyen, 1122*
Lele, R. D., (577), 1006
Lemaigre, C. H., 94*
Lemma, A., 734
Lengyel, E., (330)*
Lennette, E. H., 741
Lennox, W. M., 106, 540, 1008
Leonard, B. E., (480)*
Leonard, P. J., 575, 791 *bis*, 818
Leroux, M. J., (1026)*
Leser, W., 200*
Leššo, J., 295
L'Etang, E., 1239
Levi, H. W., 140
Levi, M. I., 523
Levigneron, 1163*
Levin, N. W., 351*
Levine, H. B., 63*
Levine, L., (1037)*
Levine, N. D., 978
Lewallen, L. L., 938, 1058
Lewis, A. L., 436*
Lewis, B., 348
Lewis, C. M., 1054*
Lewis, D. J., 444*, 446*, 811, 1030, 1221*
Lewis, J. J., (997)*
Lewis, M., (1258)
Lewis, R. A., 674, 1256
Lewis, R. E., (599)
Lewis, W. P., 905*
Li, C. C., 434*
Li, H. C., 1121*
Li, T. L., 24
Liakakos, D., 915*
Liao, C. L., 525*
Libberman de Rosenstock, C., 572*
Lichtwardt, E. T., (365)
Liddell, J., (136)
Liebowitz, D., (350)*
Lie-Injo Luan Eng, (54), 136, 353, 456, 458 *bis*
Lie Kian Joe, 426, (881), 1242*
Liem Jan Sioe, (931)*
Lien, J. C., 404*, 1060
Lietaert, P. E., 1210*
Lillis, W. G., 128*, (443)
Lilly, J. H., (1273)* *bis*
Lim, D. B., (1021)*
Lima, A. T., 530*
Lima, E. C., 235
Limbo, D. M., 1247*
Limbos, P., (108)
Limburg, A. M., 476*
Lin, C. K., 1020
Lin, H. C., 677
Lin, T. M., 629*
Linares, J., 670*
Lincicome, D. R., 591, 592, 860, 1134*
Lindner, R. R., 1276
Lindrec, A., 96*
Lindsey, N. J., 1260*
Linhard, J., (221)
Linley, J. R., (597)
Lipnitsky, A. V., (1228)
Lipparoni, L., 693*, (941)*
Lippelt, A., 536*
Lipscomb, L., (1145)*
Lisker, R., 1085
Lissia, G., 981
Lissitzky, S., (223)*
Little, M. D., (122)*
Litwin, J., 96
Liu, C., 405*
Liu, C. H., 525*
Liu, H., 773*
Liu, J., 1019
Livingstone, D. J., 412*
Livingstone, F. B., (576)
Lizano, C., 572*
Llewellyn, J., 1171
Lloyd, J. K., 459
Lobanovsky, G. I., 357*
Lobry, M., 988
Loewenthal, L. J. A., 62
Lofgren, C. S., 67*, 940*
Logue, A. D., 657
Loh, I. K., (1021)*
Lom, J., 235*
Lombard, J. H., (1032)
London, I. D., 1246
Londoño, O. G., 1037*
Lones, G. W., (143)
Long, W. K., (576)
Loni, C., 630*
Lopes, E. R., 124*, 778*
Lopes, P. F. A., 652*
López, F. A., 234*
LoPresti, J. M., 1037*
Loret, H., 1238
Loria, A., 1085*
Loukopoulos, D., (579)*, (672), 799*
Lourdenadin, S., (914)
Louvain, M., (358)*
Louw, B. K., 932
Love, R., 27

* *joint author*

Loveless, M. H., (1040)
Lovell, H. G., 1160*
Lovell, J. B., 597*
Lovric, V. A., 671
Lowenstein, F. W., (51)
Loza, F., (58)*
Lu, K. H., 773*
Lu, S. T., 773*
Lubinsky, G., (436)
Lucasse, C., 78, 84
Lucian, O., 340*
Ludlam, G. B., 584
Ludlam, K. W., (807)*
Ludmány, K., 664
Ludvík, J., 235, 236 *bis*
Ludwig, D., 245*
Luehrs, F., 1214*
Lukashenko, N. P., 211
Lukin, E. P., (739)
Lumbroso, B. D., 588
Luminari, M., (431)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 860*, 1263
Lund, E., 236, 918*
Lunde, M. N., 918
Lundgren, D. L., 25, 294*, 699*
Lundtang-Hansen, I., 554
Lunn, J. S., 387* *bis*
Luo, H. C., 892*
Luoto, L., 405*, 986
Lupascu, G., 80*, 342, 527, (657), 1099, (1156) *ter*, (1272) *bis*
Lussier, G., 237
Lutta, A. S., (599)
Luttrell, V. A. S., 795*
Luz, E., 39
Lycke, E., 236*, 584, 918
Lyles, S. T., 525*
Lyng, J., 306
Lyons, G., 610*
Lysenko, A. Y., 611, 967
Lysenko, M. G., 860*

M

Ma, H. C., 434
Maa, T. C., (695)
Mabalay, M. C., 1005
Macaden, V. P., 420*
McArthur, M., (51)
McCallum, H. M., (930) *bis*
McCarthy, D. D., 656*
McCleland, W. F. J., 428
McClymont, G. L., (894)*
McCollough, N. C., (678) *ter*
McComb, D. E., 1167*
McConnell, E., 22
MacCready, R. A., 521*
McCrone, J. D., (464)
McCullough, F. S., 111
Macdonald, G., 768*, 1086
Macdonald, I., 557*
Macdonald, W. W., 1149 *bis*
McDuffie, W. C., (1267)
McElfresh, A. E., 579*
McFadzean, A. J. S., 459, 893
McFadzean, J. A., 1009*
McGavran, M. H., 296
McGhee, R. B., 236
McGladdery, W. F., 927
McGlashan, N. D., 466
McGregor, I. A., 78, 573, 576*, 613
Machado, A. de B., 858, 977
McIntyre, O. R., 630, 1112
Mackerras, M. J., (695)*
McKiel, J. A., 25*, 94
McKittrick, F. A., (695)
McLaren, D. S., 466, 913*
Maclean, C. M. U., 232*
Maclean, H., (108)*
McLetchie, J. L., 1180
McLintock, J., 932
McMahon, J. P., 618*
McMillan, C. W., 680
McNeill, D., 1106
Macomber, P. B., 119*
McRae, D. H., 638*
Madan, M. S., 665
Maddison, S. E., 641*, 873
Maddocks, I., 452*
Maddy, K. T., 229
Madin, S. H., 63*
Madkour, O., 792
Maeda, O., 938
Maegraith, B. G., 725* *bis*, 1092*, 1183
Maekawa, K., (123)
Maekelt, A., 802*
Maekelt, G. A., 21, (141)*, 509
Maeyama, T., (125)*, 1155*
Mafart, Y., 517*
Magalhaes, A., Jr., 1239
Magalhães, V. B., 864*
Magath, T. B., (563)
Magaudda-Borzì, L., 152* *quat*, 639
Magee, P. N., 456*
Mager, J., (619)*
Magnusson, B., 993
Magoffin, R. L., 741*
Magrone, R., 1062*, 1063*
Mahanti, N. B., 993*
Maheshwari, H. B., 468*
Mahgoub, E. S., 685
Maia, M. I. S., (594)
Maibach, H., 1271*
Majid, J. D., 576
Majumdar, P., (1246)
Makhmetov, M. M., (985)*, (986)
Makino, M., 139*
Malamos, B., 914
Malaviya, U. S., 564*
Maldonado, J. F., 1251
Malek, E. A., (122)*, 1239*
Maletta, C. A., 1017*
Malhotra, O. P., (222)*, 1036*
Mali, I. B., 1007
Malina, V. P., (739)*
Malkinson F. D., (1260)*
Malloch, J. D., 564
Maloney, E. D., 48
Malvoisin, J., (221)*
Mammen, M. L., 443*, 1027*
Manchanda, S. S., 234*
Mancilla, R., 283, 737
Mandal, J. N., 666*, (913)*
Mandema, E., 1034*
Mañé-Garzon, F., (1245)
Mangubat, O., 303*
Manier, J. F., (1267)
Mansingh, A., (696), (1275)
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 88, 288
Mansour, S. E., 559
Manwell, R. D., 592, 730, 805
Marcano, J. F., 1219*
Marchette, N. J., (733)
Marchionini, A., 702
Marcus, D. M., 1208*
Marcuse, M., 399
Marealle, A. L. D., 131*
Maretić, Z., (917)*
Mariani, M., 170
Marios, P., 237*
Markell, E. K., 443, 1279
Markovich, N. Y., 445*
Marks, E. N., 1060*
Marmion, B. P., 804*
Marques, A. L. V., (637)*
Márquez Monter, H., (590)*, (776)
Marr, J. D. M., 446
Marsden, P. D., 8*, 359, 462, 573
Marsh, C. L., (126)*, (1249)*
Marshall, E. K. Jr., 249
Marshall, J., 1070
Marshall, W. C., 804
Marti, H. R., 915*
Martin, D., 1214*
Martin, F. G., 135*
Martin, J. B., (797)
Martin, M., 701
Martin, W. J., 678*
Martindale, J. H., 677*
Martinelli, M., (653)*
Martinet, M., 1103*
Martinez, B., 895*
Martinez, M., 653*
Martínez Marañón, R., 196*
Martinez Murray, R., 184*
Martínez-Palacios, A., 11, 932
Martino, P., 281*, (358), (360)*
Martins, C., 274*
Martins, J. M., 864
Marx, R., 623*
Maryon, M. E., 1083* *bis*
Mas Bakal, P., 921
Mason, G. F., 844
Mason, J. R., 274
Massat, R., 1119*
Massry, S., (146)*
Master, R. W. P., (463)
Mastrogiacomo, I., (140)*
Mataika, J. U., 440*
Máté, J., 526, 526*
Matechi, H. T., 396*
Mathai, C. K., (1036)
Mathew, N. T., (410)
Mathias, P. F., 1036*
Mathis, W., 475*, 942, 1059*
Mathur, G. B., 654* *bis*
Mathur, H. B., 1036*
Mathur, I. S., 36*
Mathur, J. S., 764, 1023
Mathur, K. S., 564*
Matioli, G., (134)
Matlis, L. E., 310*
Matoff, K., 343, 1244

* *joint author*

Matoth, Y., 912
Matsui, T., 1045*
Matsuo, Y., (315)
Matsusaki, G., (437), 897, (1024)
Mattace Raso, G., 152* *ter*, 639*
Mattei, X., 976*
Mattern, P., 18, 280*, (298)*
Matthey, G., 43*
Matthiesen, F. A., (355)*
Mattingly, P. F., 658, 844, (934), 1171
Matukawa, B., 897*
Maumenee, A. E., 926*
May, J. M., 1253
Mayer, H. F., 226 *quat*
Mayet, F. G. H., (577), 996
Mayor, F., (639)*
Mazess, R. B., 452
Mazzotti, L., 1019, 1040
Medina, H. G. S., 206*
Medina, R., 291
Meena Rao, J., 790*
Meerovitch, E., (662)
Mehlitz, D., 856*, 857*
Mehra, K. S., 663
Mehrotra, A. N., 468
Mehrotra, M. P., (147)*, 564
Mehta, N. D., 384
Mellone, O., 87*
Mendeloff, J., 1066
Mendis, M., 823
Menéndez-Corrada, R., 796*
Menezes, H., 86, (1018), 1217
Meng, H. Y., 631
Menon, M. A. U., 1148*
Menon, N. D. D., 756*
Mercer, E. H., 298*
Merdivenci, A., 657, 1146
Mered, B., 1144*
Merkelbach, J. W., 127
Mesghali, A., 514*
Meske, Ch., 252*
Mesquita, P. M., 124*, 778*
Mestiri, S., (564)
Metcalf, R. L., (600)
Mettrick, D. F., (1244)
Metz, J., 352*, 1162*
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., (82), (562)*
Mey, H. S., 349
Meyer, H., 976
Meyer, K. F., 189, 523*, 1106*
Michaux, J. L., 1145*
Michel-Brun, J., (22)*
Michelson, E. H., 593, 881
Michl, H., (916)
Micu, I., 92* *ter*
Micu, V., (330)*
Miguez Alonso, A., 637
Mihara, Y., 897*
Mihu, V., 92*
Mijares, I., 104*
Mikhailov, V. Y., (43)
Mikołajczyk, E., 403
Miles, A. A., 248*
Miller, A., (1208)
Miller, A. W. D., 397*
Miller, B. E., (594)
Miller, G., 578*
Miller, J., 789*
Miller, M. J., 1208
Miller, R. H., 1265*
Miller, T. A., 565
Miller, W. R., 94
Milner, M., 790*
Milner, P. F. A., 331*
Milojčić, B., (65)*
Milwidsky, H., 1245*
Minami, P. S., 922*
Minamishima, Y., 95
Mineda, H., 324
Ministerio Salud Pública y Asistencia Social Guatemala, 391
Minnich, V., (136)*, (1038)
Minovitch, E., 211*
Minter, D. M., 156, 512
Minton, S. A., Jr., 800
Mion, C., 103*
Miranda, E. V., 62*
Miranda, F., (223)
Miranda C., H., 114*
Miretsky, O. Y., 906*
Miscă, C., 1100*
Misra, B. G., 854*
Misra, R. N., 655*
Misra, S. B., 1108
Misra, S. S., 655, (759)*
Misra, U. K., 536
Mital, V. N., (407)*
Mitchell, C. J., (1176), (1180)*
Mitchell, J. R., 333
Mito, A., (315)*
Mitra, P. P., 30*, 752*, 994*
Mitrofanov, A. M., 445*
Mitsuhashi, S., (138)*
Mitsui, G., 426*, 1026*
Mitsui, Y., 1047
Miyaji, T., (1257)*
Miyamoto, K., (693)*
Miyazaki, I., (326)*, 1019*, (1151)
Mladenovski, B., 985*
Mochmann, H., 210
Módy, J., 567*
Mogi, K., (437)*, (1024)*
Mohan, V. S., 1053*
Moharram, A., 76*
Mohr, W., 197
Mojamdar, V. G., 384*
Mokhtar, N., 580*
Moldow, R. E., 50
Molese, V., (564)*
Molina, E., 307*
Molina Pasquel, C., 104, 196, 339*
Mollaret, C., 776
Mollaret, H. H., 745 *bis*
Møller-Christensen, V., 760
Molzer, H., (916)*
Mondal, A., 30*, 751*, 994*, 1109*, 1110, 1110*
Monekosso, G. L., (455), 667
Monjusiau, A., (50)*, 784* *bis*, 1153
Monsur, K. A., 1230
Montbarbon, J. P., 1250*
Monteiro Do Espírito Santo, A., (583)
Montenegro, J., 43*
Montenegro, M. R., 797*
Monteoliva, M., (639)
Montestruc, E., 1001
Montgomery, R., 9
Montie, D. B., 407*
Montie, T. C., 407, 408
Moon, Y. S., 993*
Mooney, J. W., (479)*
Moore, D. V., 885
Moore, M. M., (798)*
Moorefield, H. H., (696)*
Moorhouse, D. E., 716, 1213
Moose, J. W., 773, 890
Mora, A. J., 570
Moraes, M. A. P., 62
Morange, D., (26)*
Moraru, A., 92*
Morcos, W. M., 779*
Morello, A., (399)*
Moreno Valle, R., 1088 *bis*
Morgan, P. B., (365), 599
Morgan, P. N., 57*, 898*
Mori, R., 95*
Mori, T., 880*, 881*
Moribana, M., 325* *bis*
Morisita, T., (780)
Moritoki, H., 325*
Moroz-Perlmutter, C., (678)
Morrison, F. O., (478)*
Morse, E. L., 699*
Morseth, D. J., (895)
Morsy, T. A., 59*, (225)*, (364)*, (681)*, 691* *bis*
Mortelmans, J., 297*
Moschette, D. S., (347)*
Moschovakis, C., 915*
Moser, E., 769*
Moshkovski, S. D., 15*
Moskvin, S. N., (328)*
Mosquera, J. E., 1217
Mossop, R. T., 454
Most, H., (215)*, 276*, 502*, 873*, 1247
Mostachfi, P., (28)*, 745*
Motulsky, A. G., 353, 669*, 671
Mouchet, J., (494)*, (496), 722, (811)*
Moulanier, M., (578)*
Mount, G. A., (1275)
Moura-Lima, M., 610*
Mousa, A. H., (204)
Mowrey, F. H., 685*
Moyen, E. N., 293 *bis*, 622
Mráz, T., 316, 1055
Mrena, E., 1101*
Muazzam, M. G., 1023*
Mueller, J. F., (436)*, 591
Mühlpfordt, H., 177, 286*, 506
Muir, D. A., 1090*
Muir, E., 1001
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., 932
Mukerjee, S., 190 *bis*, 1108, 1109, 1110
Mukherjea, A. K., 76, 618, 974
Mukherjee, A. C., (190)*, 993*, 1112*
Mukherjee, A. M., 690*
Mukherjee, B., 1111*
Mukherjee, S. M., (36)*
Mulahasanović, M., 1102*

* *joint author*

Mulas, H., 631
Mulla, M. S., (365)
Mullan, D. P., 411
Müller, K. H., (1251)*
Muller, R., 885
Mulligan, W., (1250)
Mullins, J. F., 125*, (656), 1025*, 1145*
Muñoz, A., 803*
Muñoz-Rivas, G., 110
Munro, H. N., (1244)*
Murakami, F., 1020
Muraoka, S., 543*, 1125*
Muravieva, T. V., 445
Murayama, M., (460), (797)
Murphy, D. H., 811*
Murray, E. S., 1102 *ter*
Murray, I. G., 228
Murray, J. A., 56
Murthy, P. N. A., 790
Murzahmetova, K., (1275)*
Musacchio, M. de O., 976*
Musteikis, G. M., 754*
Mvogo, L., 42
Myers, B. J., 437*
Myjak, P., (996)
Myser, W. C., 1271*

N

Nabli, B., 687*
Nabri, I. A., 1262
Nadchatram, M., (694), (1180)
Nadel, M. K., (99)
Nadkarni, J. S., 34, 531*
Nagahana, M., 1024
Nagao, S., 1045*
Nagar, A. M., (147)*
Nagarajan, K., (82)
Nagarajan, V., 1053
Nagaty, H. F., 316, (364)
Nagesha, C. N., 147
Nair, C. P., 1027*
Naithani, R. C., (477)*
Nakagawa, I., (1253)
Nakamura, K., 741*
Nakamura, M., 315, 543, 1125
Nakamura, Y., 1147
Nakayama, I., 142
Nall, T. M., (1040)*
Namitokov, A. A., (1021)
Na-Nakorn, S., (222)*
Nanavati, A. N. D., 625* *bis*
Nanavaty, J. M., 563*
Nanda, D. K., 1177*
Nanjundiah, K. S., 389*, 723*
Naquira, C., 21, 283*, 737*
Narayanan, E. K., 1109
Narayana Rao, M. S., 318*
Nasarian, I., 804*
Nash, T. A. M., 70, 395, 395*, 978 *bis*
Nasir, A. S., 985
Nasuniya, N., 526*
Nataf, R., 687*, 925
Nath, M. L., 1108*
Nath, P. B., 759*
Nath, R. L., (672)
Nathan, D. G., (672)*
Nathorst-Windahl, G., (470)
Navarrete A., F., 983
Nayak, D. P., (48)*, (781), (1249)*
Nayak, K. K., 1036
N'Doye, M'B., 358*
Neal, R. A., 236, 621, 1266*
Neave, C., 926
Necheles, T. F., 1164
Nedjalkov, S., (463)
Neel, R., 623
Neelakanta Pillay, N., 1150*
Neghme, A., 213
Negroni, P., (1260)
Negroni, R., (1260)*
Negulici, E. B., 852*
Nehaul, B. B. G., 867
Neilsen, L. T., (1271)*
Neilson, J. T. M., (1250)*
Nelken, D., 514*
Nelson, E. C., 306
Nelson, E. R., 97
Nelson, G. S., 658
Nema, H. V., 925
Nemec, P., 1010*
Németh, I., (1021)
Nemirovskaja, A. I., (493)
Nemirovskaya, O. I., 910*
Nenov, S. D., (1253)*
Neogy, K., 993
Nequin, N. D., 554*
Neri, P., 96*
Nery-Guimarães, F., (864)
Neser, M. L., (792)* *bis*
Netto, G. de M., 218*
Neuhaus, W., (123)
Neuss, N., 250
Newhouse, V. F., 25
Newman, F. S., 191
Newsome, J., 645*
Newton, B. A., 236, 250
Ngu, V. A., 1052
Nguyên Bat Can, 207*
Ni, W. Y., 651*
Nica, V., 92*
Nicholes, P. S., 1226*
Nichols, J. H., 1023*
Nichols, R. L., 1167
Nicks, R., 778
Nicoli, J., 18, 279
Nielsen, H. K. L., (1161)*
Nieweg, H. O., 1034*
Nigeria, Northern. Ministry of Health, 819
Nijenhuis, L. E., (1037), (1037)*
Nikitin, T., 94*, 518*
Nikolaev, N. I., 992*
Niles, W. J., 617
Ninane, G., 519*
Nishimura, S., (315), 880*, 881
Nishimura, T., (125)* *bis*, 570, 1155
Nishiura, M., 105, 315*
Nkrumah, F. K., 133*, 149
Nnochiri, E., 49, 50, 216, 632
Noamesi, G. K., 660
Noble, J. E., 994
Noble, R. L., 677*
Noël, A., (795)
Noguchi, H., 1138*
Noguchi, S., 1020*
Nomura, K., 325*, 1139*
Nonobe, H., 341*
Noordeen, S. K., 33
Norman, L., 236*, 330, 591*
Norman-Taylor, W., (818)
Norris, H. T., 754*
Norris, T. J., 1143
Nosny, P., 676
Nosny, Y., 195*, 676*, 1116*
Novák, D., 361
Novický, R., (867)
Novis, H., 793*
Nowosławski, A., 930*
Nudel, F., 354* *bis*
Nussbaumer, F. W. J., 901
Nylen, M. U., (1243)*

O

O'Brien, W., 350
Ochsner, H., 883*
O'Connor, J. M., 1102* *ter*
Oda, T., 935
Ogawa, H., 1040*, (1040)*
Ogawa, J., 105*, 315*
Ogilvie, B. M., 427
Ogonuki, T., 139*
Oh, S. J., 1139
Öhman, C., 591*
Ohtaki, S., 1223, 1223*
Okamoto, K., 121
Okasha, A. Y. K., (283)
Okazaki, T., (693)*
Okcuoglu, A., (457)
Oke, O. L., 575, 1159, (1160)
Okonogi, T., 583
Okumura, T., 1155*
Okura, T., 122*
Olatunbosun, D. A., 528
Oliveira, V. S., 886*
Oliver, J. H., Jr., (1276)
Olivieri, D., 31*
Olry, M., 240
Olsen, B. S., 343
Olsen, O. W., 47*
Olsen, P. F., 398
Olson, C., 800*
Olson, L. J., 592
Olson, R. A., (460)*
Olszewski, B., 857*, 1095*
Omer, A. H. S., 1098*
Omori, N., 938*, 1146
Omran, F. M., 739*
Onciu, C., 317*
Ondoua, P., 109
Onori, E., 884
Onuagulchi, G., 214
Oomen, H. A. P. C., 913
Opromolla, D. V. A., 202, (637), 1123
Orchard, R. D., 813*
Orecchia, P., 37*, 640*
Orellana-Alcalde, J. M., (1243)*
Orestenko, L. P., 681
Ormsbee, R. A., 405
Orr, N. W. M., (789)
Ortega, J., (675)*
Ortiz, I., 290*

* *joint author*

Ortiz Mariotte, C., (474)
Ortiz y Ortiz, L., 216
Osborne, J. W., 1240*, 1241*
Oseasohn, R. O., 753
Oshima, T., 1138
Oski, F. A., (457), 579
Ossofsky, H. J., 668
Otto, G. F., 559*
Oudart, J. L., (578)*
Ouedraogo, C. S., 1175*
Ouyang, C., (1039)*
Overholt, E. L., 229
Owen, D. M., 675
Owor, R., 1170*
Ow Yang, C. K., 727*
Oza, N. B., 754*
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N., 45, 51, 327*

P

Packchanian, A., 858
Padma, M. N., 1122
Paggi, L., 37*, 640*
Paguio, A., 1010*
Pajot, F. X., (693), (808)*, 969
Pak, Y. H., (1021)*
Palancade, P., 386*
Paliard, P., 803*
Palma, J., 803*
Palma, R., 803*
Palmer, E., 879
Paloheimo, J. A., 669
Pan, C. T., 885
Panaitesco, D., 527*, (657)*
Panayotopoulos, A., 457*
Pandit, C. G., (781)
Panse, M. V., 305, 994
Pant, C. P., 1210*
Pantelouris, E. M., (327), (1140)
Paoliello, J. C., 1264
Papasarathorn, T., 325*, 767, 786*
Papayannopoulou, T., 457*
Pappagianis, D., 1260
Paraense, W. L., 114
Paramio Ruibal, A., (1265)
Paretsky, D., 187
Parfanovich, M. I., 866*
Parfitt, J. W., (895)*
Pargaonkar, V. U., 574*
Park, P. O., 724*
Park, Y. C., 1241*
Parker, B. L., (478)*
Parker, D. D., 699*
Parnis, R. O., 149
Pasmanik, S., 585
Passmore, R., 129
Patel, J. C., 1115
Patel, N. T., 1258*
Patel, T. B., 384*
Paterson, H. E., (365)*, 844, 848
Patnaik, B. K., 1114
Patrick, W. C., 95*, 111, 865*
Pattanayak, S., 728*, 905, (1028)
Patterson, R. A., (464)
Pattyn, S. R., 1049, 1233 *bis*, 1261
Paul, M. H., 1016*
Paulini, E., 8, 274*
Pauluzzi, S., 210, 778, 897*, 1022, 1244
Pausch, R. D., 807
Pautov, F. N., (47)
Pautrizel, R., (38), 45*, 548, 1129
Pavlatos, M., 97
Pavlova, E. A., (493)*
Pavri, K. M., 522
Payet, M., (578)
Payne, L. K., (696)*
Peacock, C., (143)*
Peacock, M. G., 405*
Pearce, G. W., 476*
Pearson, H. A., 578, (672), (798), 914*, 1265*
Pearson, J. E., (56)*
Pearson, R. W., (1260)
Pearson, T., 1271*
Pedley, J. C., 1003
Pedrini, V., (1054)*
Pedrini-Mille, A., (1054)
Peel, E., 340*
Peethambaran, P., 781*
Pegrum, G. D., 443*
Pellegrino, J., (40)*, 113, 115
Peña, A., 526*
Peñalver, J., 1219*
Pene, P., (578)*, 1116*
Pennell, J. T., 937
Pennington, N. E., 1270*
Pennisi, L., 152, 152*, 639*
Pepler, W. J., 641*
Pereira, A. C., Jr., (637)
Pereira, J. P., 8*
Peretti, P., 280*
Pérez-Reyes, R., (496)
Perié, N. M., 282*
Perillie, P. E., 798
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 117 *bis*, 119, 322
Perold, S. M., 351*
Perquis, P., 1250*
Perrin-Fayolle, M., 803*
Perry, A. S., 476
Perry, J. E., 230*
Perti, S. L., 1057*
Peschaud du Rieu, E., 1144*
Pesigan, T. P., 121*
Pester, F. R. N., 1143*
Petana, W. B., 282 *bis*
Peters, W., 82, 850, 1094, 1215
Petithory, J., (1250)
Petrescu, A., (1222)*
Petrova, L. S., (302)
Pettit, J. H. S., 108
Pfenninger, A., 915*
Pfleiderer, G., (1039)
Philip, R. N., 295*
Philleo, W. W., 813*
Phillips, B. P., 192
Phillips, R. A., 191, 303*
Phuoc, H. H., (1248)
Picca, M., (914)*, 1119*
Pick, F., (561), 872, 915
Pickens, E. G., 186*, 986*
Piekarski, G., 236*, 252
Pieper, G. R., (1274)
Pierre, G., 926*
Pierre, J. L., 287*
Pifano C., F., 43, 289 *bis*, 290, 291, 1218 *bis*
Pik, C., 1038*
Pillai, M. K. K., 1176
Pillay, G., 876
Pille, G., 386
Pilo-Moron, E., 917
Pimentel, D., (603)
Piña P., A., 44*
Pinhão, R. da C., 859*
Pinheiro, L., (621)
Pinkas, A., 912*
Pinker, G., 55*
Pinkerton, P. H., (222)*
Pinto, A. A., 309*
Piroth, M., 399*
Pitchford, R. J., 1234
Pitelka, D. R., 247
Pittman, M., 752*
Pitts, C. W., 365
Planchart, C. A., 802*
Plapp, F. W., Jr., 813*, 936
Plassart, H., (578)*
Plato, C. C., 458
Platonova, V. F., 694*
Pless, C. D., (696)*
Płotkowiak, J., 661
Plotnikov, N. N., 327
Plunket, D. C., 1037
Podkówka, W., (560)*
Poey-Oey Hoey Giok, 458*
Pohlman, M. H., 1249*
Pokorný, J., (922)*
Pokrovsky, S., 317
Poletaeva, O. G., (328)*
Polizzi, F., 436
Poljansky, G. I., 236*
Polunina, O. A., (1275)*
Pon, C. T., 593
Ponirovsky, E. N., 1097*
Ponnampalam, J. T., 229
Ponomarev, N. G., 992*
Pontén, J., (470)*
Poorbaugh, J. H., (1273)*
Popa, I., 317*
Popescu, G., 622* (1222)*
Popov, A. A., 992*
Popović, D., (65)*
Porter, J. E., (596)*
Post, C., 804
Potgieter, J. F., (792)*
Pournaki, R., (28)* *bis*
Powell, R. D., (79)*
Powell, S. J., 641, 996*
Pradhan, R. P., 900*
Pradinaud, R., 536*
Prado, G., (55)
Prakash, C., 775
Prakash, S., 728*
Prasad, A. S., 205*, 580
Prasad, B. G., 414* *bis*, 634*, 654* *bis*, 744*
Pratt, H. D., (595)
Preizler, J., 342*
Pretorius, P. J., 349*, 667*, 793
Price, D. V., 670*
Price, E. W., 106 *bis*
Prilepčanski, I., 985*
Prince, F. M., 188*

* *joint author*

Pringle, G., 272, 1083, 1083*
Prins, H. K., (1037)*
Pritchard, J. A., 135*
Progent, A., 81*
Proietti, A. M., 14*
Prost, M. T., 109*
Provost, M. W., (807)*, 932*
Provvidenza, G., (653)
Pruzanski, W., 1232
Przyjalkowski, Z., (912)*
Pucat, A., 594
Pugh, I. M., 1009*
Pugh, M. H., (1243)*
Pullon, D. H. H., 921
Pulvertaft, R. J. V., 151, 928
Pupo, J. A., 539
Purandare, N. M., (669)*
Purcell, W. R., 680*
Purugganan, H., 579*
Pushong, E. L. C., 234
Pusztai, Z., 526* *bis*
Puterman, C., 60

Q

Quagliato, R., 200*, 530
Quan, S. F., 102*, 188*, 747*, 748*
Quate, L. W., 513, 1060
Quattrocchi, G., (24)*
Quelennec, G., (811)*
Quenum, C., 205
Quéré, M., 336*, 447
Quin, P. J., 452
Quintão, E. C., da R., 60
Quraishi, M. S., 934, (1271), 1274
Qutubuddin, M., 285

R

Rabinovici, J., (26)*
Rabinovitch, S. A., 15, 615
Rabson, A. S., 586*
Rachou, R. G., 610
Radacovici, E., 13*
Raffaele, G., 79, 495, 974
Rafyi, A., 1118*
Raga, M., (141)
Ragbeer, M. M. S., 331*
Rageau, J., (1275)
Raghavan, N. G. S., (781)*, 1151*
Raghavchar, V., 328*
Ragi, I., 1011
Rahman, S. J., 68
Rai Chaudhuri, M. N., 690*
Raick, A. N., 1017*
Raine, D. N., (136)*
Rajbhandary, K. B., 900*
Rakower, J., 1245
Ramachandran, C. P., 1149*
Ramakrishnan, S. P., 596, 600, 616, 728, (781)*, 991, 1151
Ramalingaswami, V., 1254*
Raman, S., 1148*, 1150*
Ramanujam, K., 313
Rama Rao, T. S., 409*, (849)
Ramgoolam, E., 1087*
Ram Govind, 1276
Ramisz, A., (594)
Ramón Casas, J. A. F., 529*
Ramos, S. F., 756
Ramot, B., (457)
Ranganaykamma, I., 651*
Rangiah, T., 1023
Ranney, H. M., (135), 579*, (581)*
Ranque, J., 736
Ranque, P., 287*, 336*, 1219*, 1220*, 1238*
Ransome, G. A., (1038)
Rao, M. B., 790*
Rao, M. J. A., 1023*
Rao, P. S., (996)
Rao, S. R., 756
Rao, S. S., 531
Rasero, F. S., (639)*
Rasi, E., 529*, 570* *bis*
Raslavicius, P. A., 1240
Rastogi, K. C., (904)*, 1027*, (1028)*, 1146*
Rathmell, T. K., 539*
Rathore, C. K., (147)*
Rausseo, J. A., (933)*
Raven, E. J. M., (562)
Ravisse, P., 1261*
Ray, A. P., 854, (972)
Ray, H. N., (874)
Ray, S. N., 409* *bis*
Raybould, J. N., 157
Razafinjato, R., 336*, 447*
Razin, A., (619)
Razzak, N. A., 1011*
Razzouk, H., 124*
Read, C. P., 591 *bis*, (657)*
Rebouças, G., 430*
Rebuck, J. W., (222)*
Reddy, D. B., 651
Reddy, D. J., 328
Reddy, V., 455, 665*, 795*
Redfearn, M. S., (234)
Redman, R. S., 791
Redner, R. L., (811)*
Reed, J. K., (696)*
Reed, L. J., 579
Rees, R. J. W., 108*, 540*, 879*
Reese, H. H., 559*
Reeve, P., 587, 1166*, 1167*
Reeves, R. E., 193, 236, 1114*
Reháček, J., 185*, 1103
Rehel, H., 1141*
Rehn, F., (865)*
Reichlin, M., (1037)
Reid, H. A., 137, 678
Reigle, N. J., (122)
Reis, L. C. F., 980 *bis*
Reiz, K. G., (917)*
Remington, J. S., 921*
Renaud, R., 1116*
René-Boisneuf, J., 1006*, 1124*
Renna, V., 145*
Rep, B. H., 47
Restrepo, A. M., 1037
Réthy, L., 526*
Rev. Applied Entom., 600
Revil, H., (914)*, 1119*
Rey, M., 116, 280, (298)
Reyes-Javier, P. D., 879
Reynaud, J., 1220*
Reynaud, R., (914), 1119
Rhodes, M. B., (126), (1249)
Riaz, N., 68*
Ribeiro, I. F., 94*, 518*
Ribeiro-Netto, A., 94, 518
Ribstein, 1163
Ricci, M., 437
Richards, C. S., 321
Richards, R., 64*, 331*
Richet, P., 1180
Rickenbach, A., (1272)
Ricker, A. S., 866*
Ridley, A., 987
Ridley, D. S., 35*, 199
Riebcr, S., 905*
Riedel, R. G., 107*
Rieder, R. F., (462)
Riemann, J. G., (362)*
Riessen, W. H., (56) *bis*
Rifaat, M. A., 59*, 204, (225), (681)*, 691 *bis*, 1235, 1243*
Rigby, P. T., (596)
Rijpstra, A. C., 528*, 562*, 1013*
Riley, J. M., 95
Rio de Janeiro, 367
Riordan, D. C., 538*
Riordan, D. F., (807), 934, 1176
Rioux, J. A., (238), (1060), (1267)*, (1272)
Ripert, C., 1144
Ritchie, L. S., 889*, 892
Ritts, R. E., Jr., 732*
Riutova, V. P., 1225*
Rivas, A., 570, 570* *bis*
Rivera, J. V., (1257)
Riv. di Malariologia, 844
Rivosecchi, L., (364), (693), (941)
Rizvi, S., 1112, 1230*
Robbins, J. B., 914, 1265
Robbins, W. E., 694
Robert, H., 1250
Roberts, J. M. D., 174
Roberts, W. W., (810)*
Robertson, D. H. H., 179
Robertson, I., 349
Robertson, J. S., 801
Robet, C., 784*
Robinson, D. L. H., 1131*
Robinson, G. G., 279
Robson, J. M., 1124*
Robson, J. R. K., (352), 573
Robson, T. W., 406*
Rocha, P., 1018
Rochat, H., (223)*
Roche, M., 437*, 670*
Rodgers, P. E. B., 1050
Rodgers, T. S., 469
Rodhain, J., 501
Rodina, P., 405*
Rodrigue, R., 631*, (1037)*
Rodríguez, C., 529
Rodriguez, C. R., (792)*
Rodriguez, H. F., (55)*
Rodriguez de Curet, H., 217
Rodriguez Landaeta, E. R., 800
Rodríguez-Molina, R., 886*
Roessler, P., 361
Roger, G., 45*
Rogers, W. P., 591

* *joint author*

Rohmann, C. G., 132*
Rollier, M., 1002*
Rollier, R., 1002
Rollinghoff, W., 148
Romanova, J. J., 695*
Rombert, P. C., 547*
Romero Alvarez, H., 390, 391, 391*
Romero M., J., 43*, 289* *bis*, 291*, 1218*
Roodyn, D. B., (883)*
Rosario, B., 561
Rose, F., 567*, 1152*
Rosé, G., 560*
Rose, M. E., 592
Roselle, H. A., 788
Rosen, L., 48*, 566*
Rosen, P., 1057*
Rosenberg, I. S., 191*
Rosenberg, M., 1101*
Rosenfeld, G., 354, 354*
Rosenthal, A. L., 539
Rosenthal, I. M., 206*
Roskin, G. I., 236
Rosner, P., 915
Ross, C. M., 1259
Ross, H., 35
Ross, W. F., (108)
Ross, W. J., 1021*
Rosselot V., J., 130
Rossi, E. C., 135
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, 817, 942, 1209, 1278
Rostant, M., 1006, 1124
Rostkowska, J., 236*
Rotberg, A., 200*
Rothman, A. H., 591*
Rotoli, B., 1117*
Roughley, F., 1042*
Roulet, F. C., 823, 875*
Rousseau, C., (1026)
Rousset, J. J., 198*
Rowan, W. B., 646 *bis*
Rowe, N. H., 150
Rowland, E., 931
Roy, R. G., (361)*
Royackers, J., 1233*, 1261*
Rozeboom, L. E., 902, 903, 1147*
Rubenstein, A., 351*
Ruber, E., (1059)
Rubin, E. F., (570)*
Rubinova, Z. I., (596)*
Rucker, W., 801*
Rucknagel, D. L., (136)*, 458*
Rudkin, C., (916)*
Rudloff, V., (220)*
Rudnev, M. M., 1107*
Ruffie, J., (54)*
Ruggiero, S., 673*
Rugină, V., 92*
Ruiz, E., 347*
Ruiz Ch., S., 196*
Rusak, L. V., 45*
Russell, D. A., 537
Russell, F. E., 581, 582, (916)
Russell, P. K., 350
Rust, J. H., Jr., 1226*
Rusu, I., 614*
Rutledge, L. C., 809
Ryan, K. W., (138)*
Ryan, R. M., (479)
Rybicka, K., (775)
Ryley, J. F., 236
Rywlin, A. M., 211

S

Saad, A., 1112*
Saal, J. R., 691
Saathof, B., 868* *bis*
Saave, J. J., 1085*
Saavedra Lozano, J., 413*
Sabatini, A., 437*
Saccà, G., 272*, 1061*, 1062 *bis*, 1063
Sack, B., (190)*
Sack, R. B., 30*, 752*, 1109, 1109*
Sadikario, A., 985
Sadun, E. H., 90*, 119, 592, 842*, 874*, 1132*
Safouh, M., 1033
Safty, A., 739*
Safyanova, V. M., 933
Sagar, P., (994)*
Sagara, T., 1045*
Saha, K. L., 312*
Saha, N., 799
Saha, T. K., 630*, 690, (914), 1051*
Saif, M., 309*, 410*, 429*, 1128*
Sainani, G. S., 1006*
Saito, M., (544)*
Saito, M. T., 1260*
Sajkoviski, M., 985*
Sakaguchi, H., 1155*
Sakaguchi, Y., 904*
Sakakibara, H., (780)
Sakolodkina, V. I., 695*
Salazar Mallén, M., 216*, 339, 339*
Saldanha, F. L., 749
Salem, H. H., 308, 779, 1127
Salem, S. A., 691*
Sales, P., 1211*
Sales, S., 1175*, 1211*
Salfelder, K., 470*
Sallam, F., 792*
Salmon, C. W., 187*
Saltin, B., (688)*
Salvador Agostini, J., 800*
Samitz, M. H., 580
Samnotra, K. G., 473
Sampathkumaran, M. A., 1026
Samso, A., 285*
Samuels, M., 1031*
Samuels, R., 236
Sanchez, F. F., 475*
Sánchez, M., 52*
Sanchez, R., 543*
Sánchez Medal, L., 1085*
Sandars, D. F., 185*, 338*
Sandesco, I., 80*
Sandosham, A. A., (29), 480*
Sandstead, H. H., 580*
Sandulesco, M., 80*
San Juan, F., 32
Sankalé, M., (578)*
San Martin, P. R., (355)*
Sansarricq, H., 311, 1002
Sanstead, H. H., 205*
Santana, J. O., (55)*
Santiago, J. M., 1017
Santos, A. S., 135*
Santos, I., 886*
Santos, R. F., 930*
Sanyal, S. N., 993*
Sapunar, J., 103*, 803, (1243)
Saran, B. M., 328*
Sărăţeanu, D., (1222)
Sasa, M., 154, 426
Satge, P., 280
Sathe, M. S., (669)*
Sato, I., (138)
Sato, S., 649
Satoskar, R. S., (669)*
Satti, M. H., 360
Satyanarayana, M. N., 790*
Saunders, D. S., 507, 932
Sautet, J., (361)*
Sawada, T., 209
Sawai, Y., 139*
Sawicki, R. M., 598, 932, 943 *bis*, (1277)*
Sawyer, T. K., (570)
Saxena, K. C., 1108
Saxena, K. N., 764*
Saxena, V. B., 414 *bis*
Sayyid, S. N., 749*
Scaramelli, N., (399)*
Scarisbrick, D. A., 764
Scatene, L., 792*
Schacher, J. F., 38
Schanzel, H., 344
Schardein, J. L., (1141)
Scharffenberg, R. S., 581*
Schensnovich, V. B., 236
Schiffer, L. M., 670
Schiller, E. L., 657*, 734*
Schindler, R., 856, 857
Schlotthauer, J. C., (443)
Schmauss, A. K., (1248)*
Schmidt, C. H., 238*, 365
Schmidt, H., 877*
Schmidt, M. L., 735, 933
Schmidt-Burbach, A., 683
Schmittmann, G. J. P., 868*
Schneider, J., 1002
Schneider, J. V., 695*
Schneider, R. G., (799)
Schneider, W. J., 1249*
Schnurrenberger, P. R., 742
Schoental, R., 456*
Scholtens, R., 342*
Schonbrod, R. D., 813
Schoof, H. F., 241* *bis*, 474, 475, 932, 942*, 1059, 1269*
Schoop, G., 450
Schouten, H., 1163*
Schreck, C. E., (1267)*
Schuck, C., (663)*
Schuhová, V., 236
Schulert, A. R., 120*, 205*, 1023*
Schultheis, C. F., Jr., 1032
Schulz, C. W., 592*
Schulz, E. J., 203*, 764
Schulze, E., 1042

* *joint author*

Schur, P. H., (133)
Schutte, C. H. J., 112
Schwabe, C. W., 329*
Schwartz, D. E., 632
Schwartz, D. T., 788*
Schwartz, H. J., 996
Schwarz, J., 470*, (922)
Schwarz, P., 683*
Schwendler, H. P., 720
Scirocchi, A., 1063*
Scott, D., 700
Scott, D. B., (1243)*
Scott, G. C., 537*
Scott, L. V., 98*
Scott, R. B., 461*
Scrimshaw, N. S., 664
Sebastiani, A., 14*
Seck, I., (298)*
Seed, J. R., 16
Segers, L. G., (808), 969*
Seghers, M. J., 1170*
Segonne, J., 741
Sekine, K., 1144
Seltzer, P., 215
Selwyn-Clarke, S., 658, 720
Sen, A. B., 1142*
Sen, A. K., 76*
Sen, P. K., 1120*
Sen, R. N., 389, 850
Sencer, Ü., 981*
Señeriz, R., 668*
Senft, A. W., 592
Sengbusch, H. G., 127
Sen Gupta, G. P., 854*
Sen Gupta, P. C., (200)*
Sepaha, G. C., 314
Sérafino, G., 205*
Sérafino, X., (222)*
Sergeeva, A. J., 695*
Sérié, C., 96, (1106)*
Serra, P., 210*, 778*, 897*, 1244*
Serrano, C. M., 554
Service, M. W., 12, (238), (272), 723, 1084, 1177
Serwadda, D., 793*
Sethi, K. K., 470
Sevilla, J., 121*
Sewell, M. M. H., 326
Seydian, B., (28)*
Sezen, Y., 657*, 1146*
Shafei, A. Z., (1244)
Shaffa, E., 1132*
Shaffer, J. G., 872
Shah, K. S., (110)
Shah, N. P., 1035*
Shakir, M. H., 410, 429, 429*
Shamloo, K. D., 800*
Shankar, A., 308
Shanklin, D. R., (672)*
Shapiro, I. L., 628*
Shapiro, J., 1162
Shapiro, M. I., (1223)*
Sharma, A. K., 900
Sharma, B. P., 900
Sharma, D. R., 314*
Sharma, H. L., 1027*
Sharma, J. N., (583*)
Sharma, K. D., 1006*
Sharma, V. K., 634
Shashaev, M. A., 628 *bis*
Shatalova, A. L., 628*
Shatoury, H. H., (694)
Shaw, F. R., (1273)* *bis*
Shaw, J. J., 23
Shaw, S., (443)
Shearman, D. J. C., 797*
Shee, J. C., 173
Shehata, A., 1033*
Shen, Y. S., 193*
Shepard, C. C., 425, 535, 638, 880
Shepherd, J. J., 233
Sheppard, P. M., 1149*
Shepperson, J. R., 1134*
Sherif, A. F., 37
Sherlock, I. A., (157), 230, 401, 734*, 1219
Sherlock, V., 182*
Sherman, I. W., 14, 181*, 236
Sherman, M., 475, 815*, (816)
Sheskin, J., 1007
Shibata, S., (49), (781), 904*, (1028), (1257)*
Shiff, C. J., 111
Shigeyasu, M., 122*
Shih, C. C., 341*, 655*
Shimizu, A., (678)
Shimizu, M., 1064*
Shimodori, S., 750*
Shino, A., 325*, 1139*
Shinonaga, S., (693)*
Shinoto, M., 559
Shinowara, G. Y., 674*
Shionuma, E., 875*
Shipolini, R., (1039)
Shiroishi, T., 278*
Shiroma, Y., 1026*
Shishido, A., 293, 1223, 1223*
Shnier, M. H., 467*
Shoei, Y. S., (1039)
Shoemaker, J. P., 398*
Shoho, C., 570*
Shojania, A. M., 577
Sholler, L. J., (366)*
Shookhoff, H. B., 555*
Shooter, E. M., 55*, 676*
Short, R. B., 436
Shortino, T. J., 694*
Shoshina, M. A., 366, 1065
Shows, T. B., Jr., (54)
Shrager, J., 580*
Shrestha, S. L., 849*
Shrivastava, B. N., 308*
Shrivastava, D. L., 751* *bis*, 1108 *bis*, 1108*
Shrivastava, J. B., 1108* *bis*
Shuikina, E. E., (287)
Shukla, B. R., 925*
Shute, P. G., 697, 720, 1083 *bis*
Shwartz, J., (457)*
Sibileva, L. M., 45*
Sicard, D., 878*
Siddiqui, A. R., 350*
Siddiqui, W. A., 236, (394)
Sidorski, S., (633)
Sidwell, R. W., 25*, 294, 699*
Sie-Boen-Lian, 925
Siegenthaler, R., 621, 1251
Siffert, G., Jr., 309*
Siim, J. Ch., 236
Sikes, R. K., 625*, 866*
Silao, J. V., Jr., 1247*
Silva, C., 636*
Silva, R., 213*
Silverie, R., 509
Silvestroni, E., (798)
Simionescu, O., 340, 342*
Simizu, Y., 897*
Simkover, H. G., 158
Simmonds, F. J., 932
Simmons, J. E., Jr., 591*
Simpson, T. R., 770
Sims, R. A., 27*
Singer, I., 732
Singh, B., 93
Singh, I., 920
Singh, K. R. P., 522*
Singh, K. S. P., (759)
Singh, M. V., (904), 1027, (1028), 1146, 1177 *bis*
Singh, N., 728*, (904)*, 1177* *bis*
Singh, N. N., 409*, 596*, 728*, 1059*
Singh, R. P., 1027*, (1028)*, 1146*
Sirinit, K., (1253)
Sisirucá Quintero, C., 529 *ter*, 1003
Sitaraman, N. L., 850*
Siung, O. H., 1087 *bis*
Sivaramakrishnaiah, K., 146*
Six, F., (123)*
Sjöstrom, B., (470)*
Skinner, J. C., 386*, 726*
Skinner, W. A., 1271
Skirrow, M. B., 725 *bis*
Skripka, L. I., 333
Sladden, D. L., 412
Sladden, R. A., 929*
Sładki, E., 449* *ter*
Slesarenko, V. V., 633
Slooff, R., 1060
Smalley, A. E., (894)*
Smit, G. L., 141
Smith, A., 155, 497, 724
Smith, A. J., 222*
Smith, C. E., 63*, 1260*
Smith, C. E. G., 97*
Smith, C. H., 671*
Smith, C. M., 455*
Smith, C. N., 932*, 1268*
Smith, M. J. H., 271*
Smith, R., 1266*
Smith, R. S., 134*
Smith, W., (126)*
Smithers, S. R., (883)
Smitskamp, H., 756
Smyth, J. D., 46, 592
Smyth, M. M., 46*
Snyder, F. M., (245), 597
Soares, J. A. N., 756*
Soave, O. A., 921
Sodeman, W. A., Jr., (697), 855
Soerono, M., 1090
Sogandares-Bernal, F., (894)
Sokolov, N. N., 866
Sokolovskaya, O. M., (328)*
Solano, L. E., 1257*

* *joint author*

Soleja, M. Z., 655*
Solien de González, N. L., (480)
Soliman, A. A., 59, (681)
Soliman, A. G. M., (1253)*
Soliman, K. N., (435)
Solomon, L., 1065*
Solomon, P., 342*, (1156)* *ter*
Soloviev, M. M., 236*
Soltys, M. A., 19
Somasundara Rao, V., 850
Sommers, H. M., 1016*
Somov, G. P., (1223)
Song, J., 1029*
Sonin, M. D., 906*
Sonleitner, F. J., 932
Sood, S. K., 1254*
Soresco, A., 527*, (657)*
Sorice, F., 210*, 897, 1244*
Şorodoc, G., 739*, 1100*
Soto, P. J., Jr., 144*
Soto, R., 52*
Soulsby, E. J. L., 592, 593
Sourander, P., 236*
Šoustek, Z., (1262)
Southgate, B. A., 88, 88*
South Pacific Commission, 565, (818)
Souza Campos, N., 200
Sow, A., 1220*
Sowa, J., 145*
Sowa, S., 145
Sowder, W. T., (678)
Spaas, J. A. J., 923*
Spandorf, A. A., 236
Speirs, M., 789*
Spielman, A., (65), 140*, 363
Spiller, D., 932
Spingarn, C. L., 41
Spirakis, C. N., 455*
Sprent, J. F. A., (781)*
Srey-Thonn, 750*
Srikantia, S. G., 455*, 574, 665, 665*, 795
Srinivasan, H., (36)
Srivastava, H. M. L., (361)
Srivastava, S. C., 477
Srivastava, V. K., (904)*, 1027*, (1028)*, 1146*
Sroka, C., 912*
Staats, O. J., 221*
Stahl, W., 142
Staiti, A., 31*
Sta Maria, F. L., (806)*
Stamatoyannopoulos, G., 54*, 457, 799*
Standard, K. L., 218
Standfast, H. A., (811)
Stanfield, J. P., 63*, 202
Stanios, W., (662)*
Starzyk, J., 1043*
Staub, H. P., (366)
Stauber, L. A., 592
Stäubli, W., 1094*
Steendijk, R., (1161)
Stefański, W., (912)
Steffen, C., (1054)
Steier, W., 673*
Stein, H., 467
Steiner, M., 1164*
Steinert, M., (979)
Stella, E., 1062* *bis*
Stepenko, A. S., (493)*
Sterman, M., 555*
Stevens, K., 352
Stevenson, J. H., (1277)*
Stevenson, M. E., 55*
Stewart, F., 348*
Stewart, G. L., 918
Steyn, D. G., 1053
Ştirbu, A., 1105
Stirewalt, M. A., 591, 1134
Stobbart, R. H., (693)
Stoelinga, G. B., (562)*
Stohler, H. R., 431, 772, 772*
Stoian, I., 1105*
Stojałowska, W., (662)
Stone, A., 1178
Stone, O. J., 125, (656)*, 1025, 1145
Stone, R. E., 455*
Stone, R. S., (1179)
Stoyanov, D. P., (1253)
Strala, M., 1043
Strannegard, Ö., 584*, 918*
Stransky, E., 353*
Strauszer, T., 900
Street, J. C., 478
Street, M. W., Jr., 115
Strickland, M., (458)*
Štumpa, G., 236*
Sturrock, R. F., 113*, 820, 1125
Stutman, L. J., 674
Stutz, F. H., (596)
Suárez, M. A., 284*
Suárez Torres, G., 1088* *bis*
Subov, N. A., (895)
Subrahmanyam, S., 1160*
Subrahmanyam, V. P., 146
Sucharit, S., 334*, 441*
Suchow, B., 1096*
Sudia, W. D., (595)*
Suenaga, O., 938*
Suganuma, M., 1223*
Sugiyama, T., 331*
Suingdumrong, A., (222)*
Sukumaran, P. K., 1038
Sulit, Y. S. M., 1018
Sulkin, S. E., 27*
Sullivan, L. W., 1036*
Sullivan, W. N., (479)*, 816*
Sulzer, A. J., 642*
Summary, J. J., (56)*, (916)*
Sun, Sheng-Hao, 984*
Sun, T. T., 304*
Sun, W. K. C., 472
Sunderman, F. W., Jr., 751*
Sundharagiati, B., 351
Suplicy, H. L., 235*
Surdan, C., 622, 739, 1100*, (1222)
Surgalla, M. J., 28, 299* *bis*
Sur Rai Chaudhury, D. S., 1260*
Suter, P. R., (159)
Sutherland, D. J., 1059
Sutter, E., 875
Sutton, H. E., (576)*
Suvatee, V., (136)*
Suvorov, V. Y., (561)
Suzuki, I., (1232)
Suzuki, R., 1138
Suzuki, S., 773*
Suzuki, T., (1166), (1253)*
Svet-Moldavskij, G. J., 990
Swaminathan, C. S., 759
Swaney, L. M., 101*
Swanson, R. W., 750
Swanson, S. H., (79)*
Swanson, V. L., 1034
Swartzwelder, J. C., 570*
Swarup, S., 579, (915), 1165
Sweatman, G. K., 563
Swellengrebel, N. H., 528, 562, 1013
Synderman, S. E., (574)*
Syrowatka, T., (1061)
Szabó, I., (567)
Szaflarski, J., 356*
Szepelski, L., (427)*
Szersnovicz, F., 548*
Szurman, J., 356

T

Tabor, H., 403*
Tada, I., 781
Tadokoro, S., 138, 1040, (1040)
Taffs, L. F., (332), 567
Tagiltsev, A. A., (986)*
Taglieri, G., 93
Taindel, Cl., 1105*
Takahashi, N., (125)*, 1155*
Takahashi, S., (67)
Takahashi, T., (1253)*
Takahasi, M., 897*
Takahasi, T., 897*
Takanaka, M., 438*
Takasaka, M., 1223*
Takashima, S., 1008
Takata, N., (362)
Takeda, I., (136), (1257)*
Takei, K., 209*
Takekawa, T., (437)*, 897*, (1024)*
Taketomi, M., 938*
Takeyama, K., 325* *bis*, 750*
Takizawa, M., (43)
Talaat, S. M., 430, 1130
Talabis, S. M., 661*
Talbot, J. J., 983
Tamale, J. A. K., 358
Tanaka, H., 1026, 1151, 1151*
Tanaka, K. R., (1255)*
T'ang, C. C., 892*
T'ang, M. K., 773*
Tarantini, F., 910
Tarasevich, I. V., (294)*
Tarczyński, S., (427)*, (560)
Targett, G. A. T., 1131
Tarizzo, M. L., 687, 925*
Tartaglia, P., 562
Tashian, R. E., (54)*
Tassopoulos, N., (669)*
Tateno, I., 139
Taub, A. M., 223, (582), (916)*
Taubr, J. H., 889*
Taverne, J., 1166, 1167
Tawara, J., (29)

* *joint author*

Tawfik, J., 429*
Tay, J., 184*, 861*, 979, 1218*
Taylor, A. E. R., 1171
Taylor, C. E., 417*
Taylor, E., 412*
Taylor, J. H., (214)
Tcholakov, B., (462)*
Tchou, T. K., 892*
Tejada, A., (567)
Tejada, C., 52
Tella, A., 1092
Tempelis, C. H., 860
Tenhunen, A., 584
Ten Thije, O. J., 1034*
Teodorescu, C., 842*
Teodorovic, S. D., 236
Teodosieva, V., 1043*
Tepes, D., 92*
Terao, S., (126)
Teras, J., 236
Terauchi, J., 325*
Terencio de las Aguas, J., (106), (1232)
Terra, G. J. A., 130
Terrasson de Fougères, C., (26)*
Terriere, L. C., 813*
Terris, M., 71
Thakare, R. D., 790*
Tharouniatis, S., (805)*
Thayer, D. W., (755)
Thean, P. C., 678*
Themann, H., 251*
Theodor, O., 514, (1178)
Thephusdin, C., (1257)*
Thiermann, E., (141)*
Thomas, H., (1223)*
Thomas, J. B., 866
Thomas, J. E. P., 204
Thomas, J. I., 766*
Thomas, L., 1104*
Thomassen, R. W., 1034*
Thommen, H., 772
Thompson, E. E., (818)
Thompson, M. J., (603)*, 694*
Thompson, P. E., 857, 1095
Thompson, R. B., 675*
Thompson, R. L., 250
Thomson (Lady), 347
Thorell, B., (579)*
Thornton, B. C., (479)
Thorpe, B. D., 294*, 699*, 1226*
Thorpe, E., 1141
Thorsell, W., (775)
Thorsteinson, A. J., 934*, 1274*, (1275)
Thys, A., 519*
Ti, T. S., 353*, 458*
Tiburskaya, N. A., 7, 9
Tierkel, E. S., 625*
Timbila, R., 75*
Timofeeva, L. V., 445*
Timpl, R., (1054)*
Tinjăreanu, J., 310*
Tinker, I. S., (871)*
Tinker, M. E., 595
Tinoco, D. G., 636
Ţîntăreanu, J., (1156)*
Tjong Tjin Joe, J., (1037)
Toacsen, E., 1105*
Tobie, E. J., 183
Tobie, J. E., 393, 851*
Toda, E., 105*, 315*
Todd, D., 459*
Tokunaga, M., 330
Tokuti, S., 897*
Tokutomi, G., 1045
Tolentino, A. D., Jr., 651
Tolentino, J. G., 311*, 1005*
Tomaszunas, S., 967*
Tomcufcik, A. S., 511
Tomimura, T., 325 *bis*, 1139
Tonelli, L., 284*
Tong, H., 1271*
Tongkoom, B., 325*, 767*, 786*
Toor, M., (146)
Topuzada, S., 1012*
Tormo, J., (567)
Toro-Goyco, E., 646, 886*
Torrealba, J. W., 620
Torres, J., 983*
Torres, W., (675)*
Torres de Vega, C. A., 212*
Torres Muñoz, A., (474)*
Torroella, J., 127*
Toufic, N., 144
Toussaint, A. J., 1132
Townsend, G., (777)
Trager, W., 236, (394)*
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 243, 1180
Tran Van Ky, P., 560*, 567*
Trapido, H., (695)*, (1179)* *bis*
Traub, R., (1275)*
Trenchard, A., (629)*
Trent, D. W., 98
Tresca, G., 93*
Tribouley, J., (38)*, 548*, 1129*, 1242*
Trimarchi, G., 152
Trinidad Govt., 1087 *bis*
Tripp, M. R., 592
Trishnananda, M,. 185
Trivedi, S. A., 563
Trofimova, E. V., 44*
Tsai, C. T., 1136*
Tsai, S. Y., 304*
Ts'ao, C. C., 434*
Ts'ao, W. C., 435*
Tsenghi, C., (672)*, 915*
Tsugita, A., (678)*
Tsuji, M., 122*
Tsutsumi, H., 432
Tuchinda, S., (136), 1038
Tulga, T., 223
Tumolskaya, N. I., 51*
Tunnicliffe, R., 149*
Turnbull, C., 318*
Turner, E. R., 1098
Turner, H. F., 398*
Turner, J. R. B., 465
Turner, W., 232

U

Ubieto, A., 653*
Uchida, A., (544)
Udovičić, B., (519)
Udwadia, F. E., 233
Ueda, G., 110*
Ueda, K., 943*
Umathevy, T., (881)*
Umiński, J., (1166)
Ungar, J., 482
Ungureanu, E. M., 842
University of Puerto Rico, (1238)
Unnithan, K. R., 1148*
Upmanis, R. S., (215)*
Urasa, J., 1021*
Urquhart, G. M., (1250)*
Ushijima, R. N., 25*

V

Vachier, E., 1022
Vad, B. G., 661
Vago, C., 932
Vaidya, R. M., 1035
Vaish, S. K., 796
Valaes, T., (669)*
Valenta, S., (922)*
Valenti, M., 12
Valentini, H., 94*
Valero, J. A,, 802*
Valsamis, M. P., 586*
Van Asperen, K., 245, 812
Van Balen, H., 1141*
Van Bogaert, L., 1086
Van de Linde, P. A. M., 1228
Vandenbergh, J. G., 931*
Van den Berghe, L., 340
Van den Hooff, A., (1161)*
Vandepitte, J., 1049*, 1145
Vanderick, F., 1141
Van der Kaay, H. J., 394
Van der Kuyp, E., (206), (646), 699
Van der Mei, J., 883*
Van der Merwe, A. le R., (792) *bis*
Van der Sar, A., 49*, 1163
Van der Schoot, H. C. M., 894*
Van der Veen, J., 802*
Van der Waaij, D., 681, 682
Van Loo, A. T., (1253)*
Van Mazijk, M. E., 812*
Van Metre, T. E., Jr., 926
Van Nunen, M. C. J., 802
Van Peenen, D., 236*
Vanshtok, A. P., (595)*
Van Slyck, E. J., (222)
Van Stone, J., (1038)*
Van Thiel, P. H., 508, 1137
Van Warmelo, N. J., 1259*
Van Wyk, L. A. S., 1208
Várady, S., 1055*
Varela, G., 740
Vargas, F. J., 983*
Vargas, L., (216), 498
Vargas Busquets, M. A., 413*
Varma, M. G. R., 477*, 729*
Vasantha, V. C., 328*
Vasconcellos, A. T. de M., 1252*
Vasiliev, N. N., (739)*
Vaškov, V. I., 695
Vassilev, I., 899
Vasuvat, C., 185*
Vattier, G., 279*, 806*, 858

* *joint author*

Vaucel, M. A., 1180
Vávra, J., 235*
Vázquez, J., 52*
Vázquez-Colón, L., (916)*
Vedabodakam, R., 765
Veeger, W., 1034
Velasco, E., 303*
Velasco, R., 740*
Velázquez, J., 1219
Velez, G., 896*
Veliath, G. D., 143*
Velimirovic, B., 1089
Vella, F., 354
Vellut, C., 1003
Velthuis, H. H. W., (1276)
Velthuis-Kluppell, F. M., (1276)*
Venard, C. E., 1271*
Venditti, J. M., 251
Venkatachalam, P. S., 795*
Venkataratnam, D., 651*
Venkitasubramanian, T. A., 536*
Ver, B. A., 625 *bis*
Verdrager, J., 716
Verger, P., (457)*
Verghese, R. V., 351*
Vermeil, C., 1141
Vernberg, W. B., 592
Verolini, F., 14*, 1093*
Vest, E. D., 699
Vichi, F. L., 87, 980*
Viegas, A. C., 922*
Vieira, C. B., 619*
Vieira, L., 1031*, 1232*
Villamizar, A. C., 199
Villella, J. B., 343*
Villiers, C., (26)*
Vinci, A. J., 26*
Vincke, I. H., 615
Viner, E. D., 579*
Vinke, B., 49, 352
Vinson, J. W., 623*
Vişan, M., 614*
Visser, P. S., 1234*
Visser, S. A., 207
Viswanathan, R., 538*
Viteri, F., 132*
Vlachos, J., (805)
Voge, M., (776)*, 1279*
Vogelsang, T. M., 416, (416)
Voller, A., 8*, 10, 23*, 77, 225*, 271*, 567*
Von Brand, T., 236, (1145)*, (1243)
Von Haller, E., 1069
Von Holt, C., (147)
Von Holt, M., (147)*
Von Lichtenberg, F., 118
Vorobiev, A. A., (739)*
Vozza, R., 145, 145*
Vrublevskaya, O. S., 9*
Vu Dinh Lap, 207*
Vukčević, Z., (65)
Vyas, G. N., (669)
Vyatkina, N. E., (895)*

W

Waardenburg, H. A. J., 894
Wachowska, M., 328*
Wada, T., 110*
Waddy, B. B., 617, 1180
Wagner, R. E., (478), (816)*
Wagner, W. H., 252
Wahid, A., 318*
Waitz, J. A., 857*, 1095*, (1141)*
Wajdi, N., 547, 553 *bis*
Waks, J., 236
Walden, C. C., 1137*
Waldorf, D. S., 580*
Walker, P. J., (179), 179*, 568*
Walker, W. G., 630*
Walkey, G. B. R., 762
Wallace, C. K., 191*, 303
Wallace, G. D., 566
Waller, E. J., 696
Walls, K. W., 59*, 683* *bis*
Walters, J. H., 573, 818
Walton, B. C., 59
Walton, G. A., 196
Wang, C. M., (68)
Wang, K. C., 1048*
Wang, S. P., 231
Ward, J. W., (1250)
Ward, M., 820
Ward, R., 61
Ward, R. A., 809*
Ware, G. W., (811)*
Warren, K. S., 117*, 430
Warren, M., 496*, 614*, 727
Wasi, P., (222)
Watanabe, H., 897*
Watanabe, S., 438*
Watanabe, Y., 526*
Waters, M. F. R., 35
Waters, P., (222)*
Watkins, R. C., 860*
Watrin, J. L., 146
Watson, B. D., (656)
Watson, D., 334*
Watson, F. R., 26*
Watson, H. J. C., 731
Watson, J. M., 1072
Watson-Williams, E. J., 677
Watt, D.D., (463)
Wattal, B. L., 616*, 935
Wayburne, S., 467*
Waye, J. D., 41*
Weatherall, D. J., (462)*
Weatherly, N. F., (343)*
Weathersby, A. B., 1059
Webbe, G., 111, 113, 556
Weber, H. W., 1054*
Weddell, A. G. M., 879*
Weekly Epidemiol. Rec. WHO, (79), (101), 189, 749
Wehman, J., 671*
Wehmeyer, A. S., (1032)*
Wei, W. P., 984
Weiden, M. H. J., (696)
Weidhaas, D. E., (1267)*
Weinmann, C. J., 776
Weintraub, H. D., (470)
Weisberger, A. S., (222)
Weiser, J., (68), (478), 932
Weiss, D. L., 461*
Weissbach, G., 586
Weitz, B., 592
Welbourn, H., 573
Welch, H. E., 909
Welch, P., 1162*
Wells, E. A., 860
Wells, S. A., 752*, 994*
Wenberg, B. G., (663)
Wentworth, J., 789*
Wessel, H. U., 1016
West, A. S., 932
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research, 83
Weston, H. J., 804*
Westring, D. W., 135*
Weyer, F., 197*, 843, (1223)
Whalley, P. J., 135
Wharton, R. H., 716*, 727*
Wheat, R. W., (690)
Wheeler, E. A., 418
Wheeler, J. R., (594)*
Whelan, J. P. F., 1009
Whimster, W. F., 222*
Whitaker, R. S., (478)*
White, J. D., 296*
White, P. J., 396*
White, R. H. R., 70*
Whitehead, R. G., 349, 665, 666*
Widgren, S., 688*
Wiedhaas, D. E., 365*
Wiener, F., 899*
Wiener, S., 1258
Wigand, R., 399*
Wiggins, L. F., 645*
Wigley S. C., 537*
Wiktor, T. J., 519*, 625, 990
Wilcocks, C., 658, 720, 1180
Wilde, J. K. H., 1266*
Wilder, W. H., 1058*
Wildführ, G., 140*
Wildführ, W., (59)
Wilkie, W., 822
Wilkinson, F. F., 998*
Wilkinson, P. R., (694)
Wilks, N. E., 8*, 494*
Willcox, R. R., 246
Willett, K. C., 83, 618, 1215
Williams, C., 573
Williams, C. S., 1259*
Williams, H. H., 901
Williams, H. W., 762*
Williams, J. E., 890*
Williams, K., 78*
Williams, M. O., (428)
Williams, M. W., 1259
Williams, N. E., 411*
Williams, P., 444*, 1221
Williams, R. C., Jr., 1006
Williams, T. R., 338, 908
Willis, C. J., 1145*
Wills, W., 807
Wilson, D., 797
Wilson, G. S., 248
Wilson, H., 10*
Wilson, H. G., 1268*
Wilson, R. J. M., (883)*
Wilson, T., 568*, 573, 658, 821*
Wilson, W. J., (470)*
Winawer, S. J., 1036
Winkler, L. R., 891
Winnicki, S., 967*, 995*
Wise, M. J., 199*

* *joint author*

Wiseman, J. S., (808)
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 403
Wissing, P., (1013)*
Wittman, W., 348*, 794
Wohlhieter, J. A., 1118*
Wojciechowska, L., 328
Wojciechowski, E., 403*
Wojdat, W., 967, 995*
Wolfe, H. L., 722
Wolfe, M. S., 552, 642, 769
Wolff, H. L., 518*
Wong, C. C., 304*
Wong Soon Kai, 1242
Wood, F. D., 399*
Wood, S. F., 399, 733, 933
Woodard, D. B., 67*
Woodie, J. D., 741*
Woodrow, J. C., 677
Woodruff, A. W., 482*, 573, 817
Woody, N. C., 1096
Woolridge, R. L., 926*
World Health Organization, (129), 132, 242
WHO Chronicle, 524, 972, 1182
WHO. Monograph Ser., 891
WHO. Technical Report Ser., 174, 241, 612, 1011, 1157
Worms, M. J., 568*
Worth, D. F., 853*
Worth, R. M., 6
Wright, A. I., 978*
Wright, D. H., 689, 824, 1051
Wrinkle, C. K., 543*, 765*
Wülker, W., (603)
Wullfaërt, F., (26)*
Wunderlich, G., 450*
Würsch, J., 772*

X

Xuong, N. D., 1122*

Y

Yaegashi, A., 438*
Yaldygina, Z. S., 44
Yamada, I., (780)
Yamagata, S., 438
Yamamoto, H., 1150
Yamamoto, K., 426*
Yamamoto, M., 1144
Yamamoto, R. T., 694*
Yamamura, Y., (678)*, (1166)*
Yamashita, H., (43)*
Yamasita, H., 897*
Yanagisawa, R., (544)*
Yanagisawa, T., (567)*, (1026), (1145)
Yanai, T., (125)*
Yang, C. C., (582), (582)*, (916)
Yang, K. L., 892
Yankah, J. A. K., 759
Yao Loy Fong, 480*
Yaşarol, S., 981
Yeh, Y. C., 434*
Yen, C. H., 303
Yeomans, A. H., 816*
Yeung, R. T. T., 893*
Yii, C. Y., 341*, 655*
Yoeli, M., (215), 276, 502, 1092, 1247*
Yokogawa, M., 122, 1140
Yomtov, M., (463)*
Yoneyama, K., 209*, 649*
Yoshimura, O., (334), 904*
Youatt, G., 679*
Young, M. D., 236
Young, W. W., 1270*
Younn, S. S., 150
Yü, Chao-Feng, 984*
Yü, Chih-Fei, 677*
Yue, P. C. K., (458)

Z

Zaida, M. A. R., 580*
Żak, E., 449*
Zakaria, H., 321
Zaki, H., (435)*
Zaki, M. H., 555
Zalnova, N. S., 327*
Zaman, S., (110)*
Zaman, V., (414)
Zamcheck, N., 1036*
Zapatel, J., 653
Zaritskii, L. A., 147*
Zassukhin, D. N., 236
Zástěra, M., (922)
Závadová, H., 236*
Zavate, O., 92, 92* *bis*
Zdrodovskij, P. F., 516
Zein-Eldin, E. A., (1250)
Zeledón, R., 515*
Zembrzuski, K., 639
Zeni, J., Jr., 235*
Zenteno, G. H., 895
Zerchaninov, L. K., 681
Zermeño, B., (896)*
Zhukova, L. I., 599
Zhumatov, K. Z., (985)
Ziegler, F. D., (916)
Ziegler, J., 1025*
Zimber, S., (355)*
Zinnaka, Y., 750
Ziti, L. M., 541*, 542*, 765*
Żołnierkowa, D., 449*
Zotti, G., 464
Zsogón, L., 570* *bis*
Zsolnai, T., 657*
Zubairi, M. Y., 69, (1275)
Zubillaga, A. R., (792)*
Zubrod, C. G., 250
Zuckerkandl, E., (134)*
Zuckerman, A. J., 557
Zuidema, P. J., 47*
Zumpt, F., 62*, 483
Zupelli, W., 666
Zvyagintsev, S. N., (597)
Zvyagintseva, T. V., 982
Zwick, R. W., 239
Zwierz, C., 995*
Zykin, L. F., 992*

* *joint author*

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Page numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index 1305
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections 1322
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases ... 1323
Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology 1324
Haematology 1333
Helminthiasis 1336
Nutrition and Malnutrition 1348
Rickettsial Diseases 1350
Tropical Ophthalmology 1352
Venoms and Antivenoms 1353
Book Reviews, Reports and Theses ... 1355
Geographical Index 1357

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Africans, *see also specific diseases*
  beliefs, traditional, 159
  environmental survey in Nigerian village, Akufo [book review], 367
  jejunal biopsy in Ugandans with intestinal and other diseases, 149
  plasma-cortisol levels in, 818
  polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocyte pattern, 386
  primitive medicine and witchcraft, 159, 706, (818)
  skinfold thickness in normal adolescents, 573
Ainhum and pseudoainhum in India, 234
Allergic reactions to insect stings, 224
Amoebiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Anaemia, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
  nutritional, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Ankylostomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Arboviruses
  in Ethiopia, 96
  in Greece, antibody survey, 97
Ascariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Ataxia in Nigeria, 667
  treatment, vitamin B, (455)
Atherosclerosis, diet and, (51)
Babesia spp.
  staining with Giemsa's stain, 691
  canis infection, haematological picture in puppies, 1092
Bacteriology [book review], 248
Balanitis, with schistosomal, filarial and carcinoma complications, 643
Banakalanga, pygmy-like people in Uganda, 63
Bats, *see also* Malaria; Rabies
  parasites of
    in Congo, Katanga, (1263)
    in Netherlands, 282
Besnoitia jellisoni and *Toxoplasma*, antigenic comparison, 918
Birds
  arthropod parasites of, in Taiwan, (695)
  Fringillidae, *Lankesterella* spp. in, in Poland, (594)
  Lonchura malabarica, blood parasites of, (594)
Blastomycosis, *see* DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES index
Blood, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews, *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Borrelia, *see* Relapsing fever
Bowel, inflammatory diseases of [book review], 817
Burkitt's tumour, *see* Cancer
California encephalitis virus in Canada, Ottawa area, 25
Cancer, 250
  bladder, urinary schistosomiasis and, in Ghana, 642
  breast, in African women in Uganda, 233
  Burkitt's tumour, 823
    aetiology, viral, 588
    age and, 588
    bone disease resembling, in monkeys, 689
    cytology, 151
      lymphoblasts, *in vitro* study, 151
    in
      Congo, 1170
        adult woman, 1170
      Ethiopia, 1262
      Ghana, 1170
      Liberia, 688
      Nigeria, 64, 232
      Uganda, environment and, 1051
    in children
      in Africa and America compared, 150
        leukaemia and, 232
      unidentified agents isolated from, 689
    jaws and teeth in, (152)
    review, 1051
    survivors, in Nigeria, 1052

Cancer—*cont.*
Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
tissue culture, 928
latent infection in, 588
transmission, mosquitoes and, 1051
treatment, 1052
tumour cells in cerebrospinal fluid, 688
carcinomatous ulcers
due to cobra bite, 583
plantar, in leprosy, 107
chemotherapy, 250, 251
chloromas in Uganda, 1170
in balanitis with schistosomiasis, 643
Kaposi's sarcoma in Tanzania, 590
leukaemia
in African children, 1169
massive fatal *Pneumocystis* pneumonia in, (470)
lymphadenosis, canine, toxoplasmosis and, (141)
lymphosarcoma in English and American children, 1051
of oesophagus and stomach in Africans in Tanzania, 1050
of pancreas, opisthorchiasis and, (43)
tumours
bone, in Uganda, Africans, 589
lymphoreticular
in Africa [book review], 823
intra-abdominal, Burkitt's jaw sarcoma and, 150
malignant
in Sudan, treatment, cyclophosphamide, varied responses to, 1262
tissue culture, 928
of the jaw, in Congo, 1170
urinary excretion of tryptophan metabolites in, 319
Chemotherapy, *see* Drugs
Children, *see also specific diseases*
health survey in
tropics [book review], 481
Uganda, Karamojong tribe, 70
infants
health
and growth, in Gambia, 573
in Brazil, Recife, 5
mortality
in
C. and S. America, 130, 176
Jamaica, reduction, 1160
Nigerian village, Akufo [book review], 367
mortality, causes of death in Kenya, 346
school, diet and eating practices in Ghana, (1160)
serum lipids in, 664
weight—height—age
chart, 345
in
Barbados, 218
Jamaica, improved, 1160
Lebanon, 347
Rhodesia, 454
welfare [book review], 1071
Cholera, 189, 524, 749
acidosis in, treatment, lactate and bicarbonate compared, 994
antibodies
copro- and serum, comparison, 751
Cholera—*cont.*
antibodies—*cont.*
levels in vaccinated and convalescent persons, 1113
control, 1110
problems, 190
quarantine measures in Egypt, 305
diagnosis, 1108, 1109, 1110
darkfield microscopy, 302
diarrhoeal illness resembling, 1112
epidemics
cholerae, in India, Inaba strain predominating, 749
El Tor, in
India, Tamluk, 993
Korea, Kyungpook province, 993
Malaya, Malacca, (29)
Philippines, Manila, 303
Taiwan, 303, 629
epidemiology, 1107, 1108
experimental
antibody levels in vaccinated monkeys, 1113
filtrate and vasopressin antagonistic effect on frog skin, 306
in rabbits, 754, 1109
immunity, intestinal, 1229
infant, passive immunization, 630
normal and infected, serum protein changes compared, 994
prophylaxis and treatment, 1110
ultrastructural study of intestinal loops, 1114
vaccination, 1108
transplacental antibodies, 305
toxin assay in frog skin and rabbits, 754
vaccination in mice, 526, 752
mono-, di- and trivalent vaccine trials, 994
fluid loss in, oral replacement, 191, 752
history, 1107
in Hong Kong, transmission, 1228
kidney biopsy in, 630
pathology, 1109
research, (995)
serum
antitoxin, antihaemolysin and agglutination titration, 526
protein changes, 994
Summary of recent abstracts, 1–6
treatment, 1110
fluid, quantity, 191, 752
tetracycline, 30, 191
vaccination, 526
efficacy against El Tor infection, 303, 304
field trial in Pakistan, 753
vaccines, 526, 1110, 1113
Vibrio spp., 1108
antigenic variations in specific precipitation test, (302)
bacteriophages, diagnostic and therapeutic uses, 1109
biochemical characteristics, 750
classification by intrasubspecific characteristics, 1110
differentiation
from Enterobacteriaceae by sugar medium, 525
of *cholerae* and El Tor by polymyxin-B test with bacteriophage typing, 1230

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Cholera—*cont.*
Vibrio spp.—*cont.*
haemagglutinating
activity, 750, 751
strains, non-El Tor, 1112
non-cholera, 1112
phage-host relationship, 191
phage-typing scheme, 190
size, comparison, 1111
cholerae
and El Tor compared, 749
cell wall morphology and O agglutination, 29
flagella, attachment, (29)
growth, effect of
erythrose, 1111
purine and pyrimidine analogues on synthesis and lysis, (994)
identification by darkfield microscopy, 302
proposed neotype strain and isolates compared, 749
toxin, from stools and culture filtrates, 1229
variant, 1111
virulence of strains for chick embryos, comparison, 525
El Tor
and *cholerae* compared, 749
Cambodian strain, biochemical characteristics, 750
effect of Mukerjee's Group IV phage, 1230
haemolytic and lecithinase activity, correlation, 993
identification, chick cell haemolysis test, 112
phospholipase B, properties and purification, (1112)
strains in India, Calcutta, 190, (190)
virulence for chick embryos, 30
Climate, tropical, *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Coccidioides, *see* Dermatology index
Colorado tick fever
in Canada, Ottawa area, 25
virus, culture, cell-type susceptibility, L cells and, 98
Cyanosis, *see also* Haematology index
condition simulating after antimalarial amodiaquine, 173
Dactylosoma spp., taxonomy, hosts and distribution, 805
Darwin, Charles, health of, 817
Dengue
in
Greece, antibody survey, 97
Haiti, 698
Venezuela, 1104
Singapore haemorrhagic fever and, 98
Thai haemorrhagic fever and, 97
thrombocytopenia in, 97
Dental caries, selenium content of fish flour and, 667
Diarrhoea, *see also* Bowel, Dysentery, Gastroenteritis *and specific diseases*
due to non-cholera vibrios, 1112
Ugandan concept of the causes of, 793
Diphtheria, reinfection related to antiserum reinjection, 139
Dropsy due to thalassaemia, (672)
Drugs, *see also* Plants, medicinal
antibiotics and sulphonamides [book review], 482
chemotherapy [book review], 249
chloroquine poisoning
overdose as suicide measure, 386
respiratory failure in, 274
dapsone poisoning, accidental, in healthy child, 202
α-dithiosemicarbazones, chemotherapeutic activity, 1266
pigmentation of the skin after, 109, 173, 422, 1260
Senegalese pharmacopoeia, (480) *bis*
Dutton-Todd 1903–5 expedition to Congo, 506
Dwarfism in Banakalanga tribe, Uganda, 63
Dysentery, *see also* Amoebiasis index
in Cameroons, 1172, 1263
Encephalitozoon, *see* Nosematosis
Endomyocardial fibrosis, *see* Heart disease
Entamoeba, *see* Amoebiasis index
Enterobiasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Enzootic diseases, 5-year survey in fauna of U.S.A., Utah, 699
Eosinophilia, *see also* Meningitis, eosinophilic
granuloma, gastrointestinal, due to
Anisakis spp., 901
Eustoma rotundatum, 333
in
experimental human ankylostomiasis, 1144 *bis*
parasitic diseases, 49
after Dipterex administration, 1130
tropical, 1051
in India
Bombay, 233
Orissa, 590
lymph glands
axillary, enlarged, 927
histological changes, 690
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, 360
thiabendazole, 1051
Eperythrozoon coccoides infection concomitant with *P. berghei* infection in mice, 1215
Epilepsy in W. Africa, (360)
Escherichia coli
bacteriophage Y common to *P. pestis* and, 300
culture, 306
Eskimoes, blood, urine and diet survey, 662
Exploration in tropical Africa, history [book review], 247
Eye infections, *see* Tropical Ophthalmology index
Favism, in
France, in children, G6PD deficiency and, (457)
U.K., 929
Fevers in children in U.K., 10
Filariasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Fish
genera and classification [book review], (604)
goldfish (*Carassius auratus*), predator of *Australorbis glabratus*, (646)
poisonous, *see* Venoms and Antivenoms index
Food poisoning, *see* Favism; Lathyrism
Gall-bladder disease in Nigeria, 149
Gastritis, atrophic, associated with iron-deficiency anaemia, 797
Gastro-enteritis and malnutition in children, 794

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Geographic tongue, treatment, nutritional, failure of, 791
Giardiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Glossina, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, Tsetse flies
Goldberger, Joseph, work on pellagra [book review], 71
Haemobartonella microti in yellow-bellied vole in U.S.A., Illinois, 978
Haemoglobins, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Haemoproteus wenyoni in white-throated munia, (594)
Haemorrhagic disease resembling toxoplasmosis after tick-bite in Himalayan jungle, 920
Haemosporidina, list and review of species, 805
Health and disease, *see also specific diseases*
  diseases
    communicable, control [book review], 1184
    exotic, in practice [book review], 1183
  education in developing countries [book review], 700
  in children, *see* Children, *and specific diseases*
  in immigrants in U.K., 818
  malnutrition and, (129)
  tropical, *see also* Tropical medicine, *and specific diseases*
    book reviews, 821, 822, 1278
    epidemic diseases in Ghana [book review], 700
    in
      Bhutan, 820
      Haiti, 698
      India, 654, 1182
      Kenya, (1049), 1168
      Nigeria, Akufo village [book review], 367
      Surinam, 699
      Tanzania, Machui, 820
    in Europeans in the tropics [book reviews], 1069, 1278
    in temperate climates, diagnosis and treatment [book review], 604
    salt deficiency and requirements, 688
    sanitation and [book review], 822
    serum proteins, role in, (133)
    services, in
      Kenya, 174
      Nigeria, rural, 819
      Tanzania, Ifakara training centre, 1067
      W. Africa
        French military organization, history and work, 1180
        O.C.C.G.E., history and work, 1180
    surveys, medical auxiliaries role in, 479
  weight
    and height, in India, of
      lower classes in Madras, 1160
      male students, (1032)
    changes in men on Antarctic expeditions, (789)
Heart, *see also under specific diseases*
  disease
    coronary ischaemic, and diet, (51)
    cor pulmonale due to
      lung fibrosis in Jamaica, 64
      schistosomiasis, 112
    endomyocardial fibrosis in
      Brazil, 148
      India, 468, (690)
      U.K., 689
    in African children in S. Africa, 467
    myocardiopathy due to Mexican poppy in S. Africa, 1054
Heart—*cont.*
  disease—*cont.*
    myocarditis associated with *Toxocara canis*† infection in child, 780
    pericarditis
      amoebic, with effusion, (1231)
      toxoplasmosis associated with, (920)
    toxoplasmosis and, 61
  hydatid cysts in, 124, 211, (563), 778
  parasites of [book review], 704
Heat, *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Helminths, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatocystis spp. in animals in Taiwan, 805
Hernia, strangulated, in Nigeria, Ibadan, (149)
Hindus, ill-health due to religious dietary deficiencies, 575
Histoplasmosis, uveitis associated with, 926
Hodgkin's disease with toxoplasmic encephalitis and herpetic pneumonia, 586
Houseflies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hydatid disease, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hygiene, *see* Health and disease
Hymenolepis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hypoglycin metabolism, (147)
Immunology, [book review], 248
Insecticides, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Intestinal infections, *see also specific diseases*
  and digestive tract disorders in Africans in Tanzania, 1050
  inflammatory [book review], 817
Jaundice, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Jejunal
  atrophy, due to colchicine, 668
  biopsies
    in Ugandan Africans with intestinal and other diseases, 149
    intestinal absorption in ankylostomiasis in Venezuelans, 437
  mucosa abnormalities
    due to severe nutritional folate deficiency, 1036
    in sprue, 1034 *bis*
Kaposi's sarcoma, *see* Cancer
Kariba dam project, medical problems in [book review], 247
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis, *see* Rhinoscleroma
Kuru in New Guinea
  bibliography, (1055)
  sorcery and, 1263
  transmissible agent in, search for, (148)
Kwashiorkor, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Laboratory procedures
  experimental infections with metazoa, protozoa, viruses, tubercle bacilli [book review], 251
  Giemsa's stain, 691
    rapid preparation of, 697 *bis*
  haematest in faecal examination, 697
Lankesterella spp. in birds in Poland, (594)
Larva migrans, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Lathyrism
  adjuvant-arthritis inhibited by, (1054)
  experimental
    in mice, (930)
    in vitro, (930)
    mucopolysaccharide defect in, (1054)
  in India [book review], 344
  Lathyrus sativus, toxic factors in, 1053

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Leishmaniasis
animal
in wild animals in Sudan, 863
cutaneous
in geckoes in U.S.S.R., Turkmenistan, 1099
in hedgehogs in U.S.S.R., Syrdarya region, 982
with visceral involvement, in rat in British Honduras, 292
visceral
in U.S.S.R., Turkmenistan, 1097
in dogs
complement-fixation test in mass survey, 736, 737
in
Brazil, 736
transmission without sandflies, 401
Portugal, Lisbon, 736
Turkey, Aegean region, 981
Venezuela, with concomitant trypanosomiasis, 289
conference [book review], 367
experimental
book review, 251
diagnosis, skin tests, use of various flagellates as antigens, 736
cutaneous
chemotherapy in mice, 622
failure to transfer hypersensitivity in volunteers, 514
superinfection in guineapigs, 516
visceral
in hamsters, chondriome changes in liver and kidney, 1099
susceptibility of xerophilous rodents to, 286
human
diagnosis, skin tests, use of various flagellates as antigens, 736
in Sudan
American personnel, 863
and Kenya, compared, 863
cutaneous
cross-immunity studies, 90, 735
diagnosis, Montenegro intradermal reaction, specificity, 983
disseminated, in Venezuela, 291, 1221
immunity to *L. mexicana* after, 90
in
Aden Protectorate, naval personnel, 864
British Guiana, 983
British Honduras, low bush areas, 1221
Israel, Negev desert, 24
Italy, 286
Sardinia, history, 981
Mexico, new foci, 983
Senegal, 287, 1219
Switzerland, in Sicilian, after injury, 621
Tanzania, first case histologically confirmed, 1220
Venezuela, 290, 291
" lepromatoid " form, (864)
leprosy and, case in W. Tanzania, 1220
major and *minor* infections compared, 288
treatment, 515
vaccination, importance of fresh cultures in, 287
verrucous lesions due to steroid treatment, 515
Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
mucocutaneous
due to *L. tropica* in child in Iran, 288
in Senegal, first record, 1219
visceral
anaemia in, 864
diagnosis
complement fixation test, BCG antigen in, 620
fluorescent antibody test, 23, 90
in
Brazil, Ceará state, control, 514
Italy, Sicily, (24)
Kenya, 88 *bis*
Mexico, new focus, 1218
Sudan, Omdurman, leishmanin survey, 1098
U.S.S.R., Turkmenistan, 1097
in children, in
Brazil, Bahia, 1219
Turkey, Aegean region, 981
Venezuela
Cumanacoa valley, 1218
Margarita Is., 1218
first case, (1219)
Portuguesa state, 289
interstitial pneumonitis in, (621)
recent research, 88
Summary of recent abstracts, 485–93
Leishmania spp.
culture
extracellular, temperature and, 734
tissue, cytomorphologic changes, 512
immunology, 735
South American strains, comparative susceptibility of sandflies to, 402
viability and pathogenicity after freezing and storage, 236
braziliensis, *L. tropica* and *L. mexicana*, serological differentiation, 401
donovani, culture, 28
enriettii, culture
glucose metabolism, 737
temperature effect on, 738
mexicana, *L. braziliensis* and *L. tropica*, serological differentiation, 401
pifanoi n.sp., agent of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis, 291
tarentolae, nutrition and growth in culture, effect of temperature, (738)
tropica
L. mexicana and *L. braziliensis*, serological differentiation, 401
strains from gerbils and flagellata cultures from sandflies compared, (287)
virulence of different strains from U.S.S.R., 287
major, virulence of human and animal strains, comparative study, 1100
Leprosy
angiitis, allergic, in, 1232
biochemical and immunological review, 35
blood groups in, in Ghana, 759
borderline
histochemical study, (200)
lesions, electron microscopic study, 35

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
borderline—*cont.*
treatment
B663 (rimino compound), 422
thiambutosine, 421
cerebrospinal fluid in, 5-hydroxytryptamine level, (759)
circulatory reflexes in, 538
classification, 999
immunological, 636
control, 1119
in
India, 1001
Japan, 1008
Venezuela, 1003
W. Africa, mass campaigns, 1000
deformities, *see also* foot
facial, treatment, plastic surgery, 314
prophylaxis and treatment, tolazoline, 764
dermal reactions in, 199
diagnosis
acid-fast bacilli concentration in skin biopsy specimens, 417
chloroform extraction technique, 759
ether extraction technique, 759
trypsin digestion method, 759
BCG reaction in Senegal, Dakar, 536
human antibodies shown by *M. lepraemurium*, 200
lepromin (Mitsuda) reaction
after injections of *Marianum* antigen, 109
BCG effect on, in Brazilian children, 200
in Senegal, Dakar, 536
vole bacillus antigen as substitute for, 1004
Marianum antigen reaction, 109, 536
retrospective, from crania, 760
smears
facial and other sites compared, 1121
nasal and other sites compared, 1122
" Triff " staining technique, 418
education
in Indian villages, 765
prejudice and, 1002
eradication in Nigeria, problem of sporadic cases, 1120
erythema nodosum leprosum
histology, 759
and histochemistry, 1005
in India, Karigiri, clinical picture, 420
in Morocco, 1002
Lucio phenomenon and, 35
treatment
cyclophosphamide, 764
procarbazine, 764
experimental
antihistamine, negative effect on guineapig resistance, 424
treatment
antituberculosis drugs, 535
B663, therapeutic value, variations in, 421
Chatterjee's bacillus infection in black and albino mice, 1124
M. leprae infection, 534
in
guineapigs
failure of footpad inoculation, 424
immune reactions, 765

Leprosy—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
M. leprae infection—*cont.*
in
hamsters
failure, 315
with mutant borderline strain, 532, 53
mice, 638
capreomycin simultaneously administered, 42
footpad inoculation
failure, 424
multiplication sites after, 879
with bacilli from Congo, 1233
neonatal, immunity, 880
treatment, suppressive effect of drugs; comparison, 1233
vaccination, 880
rats, lepromatous form, (203)
review, 532
M. lepraemurium infection in
guineapigs, hypersensitivity, delayed, after 541
mice, 541
beta-gamma radiation effect on, 542
host cells reaction to, 540
survival time, 541
rats
beta-gamma radiation effect on, 542
mast cell response, 1009
capillary endothelium and, 540
phosphorus metabolism of leproma, (315)
vaccinated with Battey bacillus, BCG and *M. kansasii*, 36
foot
deformities in, classification, 106
treatment, surgical, (36), 540, 1008
granulomatous, 877
skin disease resembling, in Nigeria, Benue province, 923
hand, claw, 14 years after injury, 201
history, 1119
in Congo, (1007)
in Norway, 416
skull of Robert the Bruce, King of Scotland, 760
hydrocele and other manifestations in, 1006
immunology, 999, 1001
in
Brazil, Usina Ester, 530
Colombia, children and contacts in leprosarium, 199
Cuba, 635, 1121
Haiti, 698
India
families, multiple cases, 33
Madras state, Polambakkam Centre, 1003
Masauli Community Development Block, 634
W. Bengal, rural area, 1120
Jordan, 757
Mexico, 416
Nepal, Mission General Hospital, 1003
Norway, 416
Bergen, old leprosy hospitals, (416)
Senegal, 998
South Africa, case history, 876
Thailand, Thais and Chinese compared, 999
Upper Volta, 311

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
in
Venezuela, 529
Andean region, 529
Colonia Tovar, 529
Zambia, Luapula valley, 758
in children
initial manifestations, 855
prophylaxis, dapsone, in Angola, 1124
leishmaniasis, cutaneous, and, case in Tanzania, 1220
lepra reaction, (878)
histology, 759
prophylaxis and treatment, 311
treatment, thalidomide, 1007
lepromatous
amyloidosis and, diet and environment, in Mexico and U.S.A. compared, 1006
chromoblastomycosis and, (637)
geographical differences, 998
granuloma in maxilla, 877
myelinic figures in lepra cells, study, 105
reactions, in Malaya, 35
serological response to anti-typhoid vaccine, 536
serum lipids, changes in, 536
treatment, 311
Alectra parasitica, failure of, 1008
B663 (rimino compound), 422
anti-inflammatory action of, 421
cyclophosphamide, 203
inducing leucopenia, 203
cycloserine, 637
dapsone
ditophal and, 311, 764
poisoning, 539
resistance to, 108
ditophal and dapsone, 311, 764
drug trials, organization, 762
lysozyme with Calciferol, 539
nandrolone, 202
rifamycin SV, 1123
sulphadimethoxine, 202
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 877
thiambutosine, 421
thiocarlide, 420
varicelliform eruption in acute exacerbation, 420
lesions
osteo-articular, (106)
secondary, treatment, 1124
morbidity potential, index for estimating, 636, (636)
murine, absent in Colombia, Bogotá, and Mexico, Mexico City, (110)
neuritis in, 312, (1232)
hyperalgesic, 419
tarsal tunnel syndrome, treatment, 539
trauma and multiple nerve lesions in, 201
treatment
corticoids, 313
dexamethasone, 314
physiotherapy, 762
tolazoline, 314
ulnar and median, treatment, surgical, 538
ocular
eyelid function, surgical restoration, (879)
in Ghana, 201
iris, changes in, electron microscopic study, 875

Leprosy—*cont.*
pigmentation of skin after chemotherapy, 109, 422 *bis*
prophylaxis, 998
BCG vaccination in Papua and New Guinea, Karimui people, 537
psychiatric sequelae in Australia, New South Wales leprosarium, 314
research, 999
need for, 1001
resembling rheumatoid arthritis, 1006
sarcoidosis and, Kveim reaction, positive, 1122
Summary of recent abstracts, 825–41
sweat, chemical composition, in, (636)
symposium, 997–1003
thyroglobulin antibodies in sera, 636
treatment, (108), 1000
acetylsulphamethoxypyrazine, 312
B663 (rimino compound), 422
red and black skin pigmentation due to, 422
cure rates in Japan, 1008
dapsone
and cyclophosphamide, 203
eruptions, pigmented, after, 109
medullary erythrocytic hypoplasia in, (637)
poisoning, accidental, in healthy child, 202
toxic effects of prolonged high dosage, 763
Dialide and DDSO compared, 1122
diamino-diphenyl sulphoxide (DDSO), 878
and Dialide compared, in Vietnam, 1122
Marianum antigen, adjuvant value, 109
2-mercapto-benzimidazole, 878
phenolphthalein, eruptions, pigmented, after, 109
physiotherapy, 762
book review, 823
relationship with bacilli, 1000
sulphadimethoxine, 312
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 312
sulphonamides, 1002
sulphormethoxine, 312, 637
surgery
book review, 1070
peripheral nerve, (761)
plastic, 314, 1008, 1070
thiambutosine, 877
6 year follow-up in S. Africa, 1123
thymolized sulphone, 878
viomycin, 878
tuberculoid
diagnosis, papaya digestion method, 1121
low resistant variant, 760
nerve abscesses in, in Nigeria, 761
treatment, dapsone
and phenylbutazone, 879
intolerance, effect of thiosemicarbazone, 1007
ulcers
on penis, (1005)
plantar, *see also* foot *above*
aetiology, 106, 107
prevention, 106, (108) *bis*
squamous cell carcinoma in, 107
treatment, 106, (108)
rapid healing technique, 762
surgical, (108)
Mycobacterium spp.
biology as basis for chemotherapy, 1000
counting, technique, 417

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
Mycobacterium spp.—*cont.*
culture
media for, 34
resistance to, respiration and other factors, 530
tissue, 999
failure to develop in reptiles and fish, 543
selection for *in vitro* drug screening, 1009
staining, 875
Fite-Faraco and Masson's trichome combined, 418
malachite green fuchsin, to differentiate live and dead bacilli, 418
leprae
fragmentation, due to ditophal, 764
growth and viability in mice, 638
ICRC bacillus and, antigenic comparison, 531
new strain, mutant borderline, 532, 533
staining, Gomori methenamine silver method, 875
lepraemurium
bacilli resembling, in healthy mice, 881
infectivity, effect of
heat, UV light, and agitation, 315, 1125
sera and enzymes, 543
viability, effect of temperature and tissue particles, 765
virulence of 7 strains compared, (315)
Liver
abscess in Taiwan, 193
cirrhosis and primary carcinoma, in African child with non-hepatic schistosomiasis, 149
disease in Africans, surgical aspects, (928)
granulomas, possibly due to *Linguatula serrata*, 1066
iron storage in, racial comparison, (577)
lungs and, lesions in rats poisoned by fulvine, (pyrrolizidine alkaloid), 456
portal hypertension and splenectomy in Uganda, 359
vein occlusion disease in Egyptian children, possible plant origin of, 1033
Loiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Lung fibrosis, cause of cor pulmonale in Jamaica, 64
Lymphoma syndrome, *see* Cancer
Malaria
antimalarials
primaquine
effect on ^{14}C glycine incorporation into glutathione, (1208)
haemolytic effect of, (79)
repository action, 853
in combination, 857
complementary, 1095
avian
experimental, folic and folinic acids in infected and normal ducks, (394)
gallinaceum, experimental, in
chicks
infected excised mouse and chick skin in, 1095
skin temperature and, 277
treatment
chloroquine and Haloquine compared, 15
Malaria—*cont.*
avian—*cont.*
gallinaceum, experimental, in—*cont.*
chicks—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
dapsone and pyrimethamine combined, potentiating effect of, 728
fowls, treatment, dapsone and pyrimethamine combined, 616
relictum, experimental, in Punjab bulbul, 730
experimental *see also under* avian, human, rodent, simian
book review, 251
human
anaemia and, in children in Ghana, 133
antibodies
gamma globulin levels and, in children in New Guinea, 494
gamma$_2$-7*S* globulin in New Guinea and New Britain populations, 273
in urine of nephrotic patients, 494
congenital, 496
control
book review, 1209
in
El Salvador, problems in, 610
Guatemala, 393
India, coalfields, 389
Malaya, 1213
Mexico, 390, 391, 498
Guatemalan border, 1088
Nigeria, 1084, 1210
Upper Volta, 1211
W. Venezuela, 498
natural factors in New Guinea, 850
pre-eradication schemes, 970
residual transmission in E. Africa, Pare-Taveta, 272
resistance to, (496)
in
Congo, Brazzaville, 81
Mexico, Oaxaca, 854
Somali Republic, nomads, 972
diagnosis
book review, 480
heparinized capillary tube concentration method, 6
eradication
child mortality and, in C. America, 176
entomology importance in, 174
future work towards, 969
in
Africa, technical problems, (496)
Bulgaria, 1265
India
Nagamangala Taluk, 723
Surat district, outbreak after, 384
Italy, 79
Mexico, Papaloapan river basin, 275
Peru, outbreak after, 1089
Trinidad and Tobago, 1087
mosquitoes' vectorial capacity and, 385
problem areas, 720, 722
psychological problems, 971
quarantine measures in U.S.S.R., Ukraine, Nikolaev area, 388
surveillance programmes
active case detection, (972)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
eradication—*cont.*
surveillance programmes—*cont.*
blood screening of all febrile cases, 10
dispensaries, importance, 389
in
E. Africa, Pare-Taveta, 272
Europe, 388
India, 389
fortnightly survey, 854
W. Bengal, 974
Kenya, western highlands, 174
Rhodesia, 722
WHO review, (79)
world survey, 970
history, in Africa [book review], 247
immunity
G6PD deficiency and, in
Arabia, 1162
Malaya, aborigines, 136
Mexico, 1085
haemagglutination test for, in New Guinea, 1085
haemoglobin E and, in
Malaya, aborigines, 136
S. E. Asia, 55
leucocyte and neutrophil patterns in partially immune Africans, 8, 386
mechanism, review, 77
in
Brazil, Pernambuco, 500
Egypt, Sinai, 76
Haiti, 698
India, Portuguese, 716
Mauritania, 75
N. Vietnam, 967
prophylaxis
amodiaquine, cyanosis-like pigmentation due to, 173
chloroquine and pyrimethamine, in S. Africa, Transvaal, 1208
medicated salt and chloroquine
and pyrimethamine, in W. New Guinea, (82)
in Brazil, I. of São Francisco do Sul, 274
relapses in, exo-erythrocytic parasites and, 495
splenomegaly
idiopathic, antibodies in, in Uganda, 8
in India, eradicated areas, 723
treatment
amopyroquin, single dose, 78
chloroquine
and pyrimethamine, 1208
derivatives, renal excretion, in children, 9
poisoning from overdose (2 fatal cases), 274, 386
primaquine, effect on G6PD deficiency, 392, 1085
cynomolgi, experimental
antibody response, 393
Cambodian strain, in man and monkey, 615
increase of β_2M macroglobulins, 851
falciparum
bone marrow in, 719
control in Kenya, western highlands, 174
experimental
in splenectomized chimpanzee, 501

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
prophylaxis, cycloguanil pamoate, in volunteers, 387
treatment, chloroquine, 852
fluorescent antibody studies in semi-immune patients, 386
G6PD deficiency and, in Arabia, 1162
in
Mauritius, 716
Poland, seamen and immigrants, 967
in children, treatment, effect of sulphormethoxine on pyrimethamine resistance in Tanzania, 173
myoclonic syndrome, 1086
prophylaxis, pyrimethamine, antibodies in mothers and infants in Gambia, 10
treatment
chloroquine resistance in
Ghana, 720
Thailand, 9
immune Gambian gamma globulin in African children, 613
pyrimethamine resistance, effect of sulphadiazine, 78
sulphormethoxine, 173
in semi-immune Africans in Tanzania, 853
malariae, residual, in Europe, 388
ovale
in Senegal, in children, 841
in U.S.S.R., Moscow, infection contracted in Africa, (493)
latent, in Canadians, contracted in Africa, 1208
vivax
experimental
immunity
acquired, fluorescent antibody studies, 852
increase of β_2M macroglobulins, 851
prophylaxis, cycloguanil pamoate, in volunteers, 387
thrombocytopenia in, 77
treatment, hydroxychloroquine, (496)
treatment, Haloquine and quinocide combined, 9
research, 721
rodent
in Africa, 615
berghei
antibodies, natural, to, in normal mice, 855
experimental, 502
in
chicks, transmission by *Aedes aegypti*, 974
mice
p-aminobenzoic acid role in, 82
antibodies, complement-fixing, in, 856
factors affecting course of infection, 12
haematological study, 1092
haemoglobin polymorphism effect on susceptibility, 220
immunity, genetic aspects, 728

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
berghei—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
in
mice—*cont.*
in the presence of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* infection, 1215
inoculum, effect of size on survival time, 12, 857
red cell involvement
anaemia, 503
parasite density and, 503
sulphones, repository action, 853
transmission by *Aedes aegypti*, 974
treatment of resistance
DADDS and cycloguanil pamoate, 1095
triazine and dapsone, 857
rats
haematological study, 1092
immunity, cellular and serological-biochemical aspects, 13
tissue and Kupffer cell changes in liver, 277
transmission by *Aedes aegypti*, 974
Thamnomys surdaster, susceptibility, 276
saurian, *floridense*
experimental transmission, 504
in U.S.A., Georgia, 504
simian
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, species-specific response to 6 antigens, 726
in Brazil, 726
cynomolgi
experimental
in man, 393, 615, 851
and monkeys, Cambodian strain, 615
sulphones, repository action, 853
treatment, DADDS and cycloguanil pamoate, 1095
bastianellii, experimental treatment, dapsone and pyrimethamine combined, potentiating effect, 728
falciparum, experimental, in splenectomized chimpanzee, 501
inui, effect of splenectomy, 177
knowlesi, experimental
circulation in, effect of portal angiography in normal, infected and shocked animals, 725
haematological study, 1092
schwetzi, latent infection in chimpanzee, 501
Summary of recent abstracts, 161-70, 253-71
Plasmodium spp., 805
avian
culture of exo-erythrocytic stages by Rose chamber and dialysis membranes, 278
isolated from *Mansonia crassipes* in Ceylon, 617
susceptibility of mosquitoes to, review, 975
book review, 480
concentration by centrifugation, 6
drug resistance, 612, 1086
exo-erythrocytic, role in malaria relapses, 495
extracellular and intracellular theories, 1083
host-parasite relationship, 592

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
mammalian
proven and suspected natural vectors and hosts, 150
subgenera, 500
Vinckeia, 500
sporozoites, counting method, 1083
staining
acridine-orange, 805
fixation and, standard technique, 496
immunofluorescent, review, 77
anasum n. sp. in shoveller duck, 730
berghei, 1092
adaptation to chick, 934
antigen, preparation and use, 1094
blood films, effect of storage on, 76
endo-erythrocytic, isolation method, 1093
metabolism of ^{14}C-glucose by free *Plasmodium* and parasitized blood cells, 27
pre-erythrocytic development, 502
pyruvate, lactate, and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide levels in, (82
resistant to
chloroquine, pigment formation and nuclear division in, 82
phagotrophy in, 1094
Haloquine, acquired, 615
trophozoites, migration from erythrocytes, 121
cynomolgi
antigens, preparation and use, 1094
bastianellii, anopheline susceptibility to, 72
falciparum
and *vivax*, serological cross-reactivity, 842
longevity and infectivity in human host, 716
negative effect of sulphormethoxine on sporogony, 108
resistant to
chloroquine, in
Brazil, 852
Ghana, 720
Thailand, 9
pyrimethamine, 78
in Tanzania, 173, 853
sporozoites in oöcyst, counting method, 1083
gallinaceum
cross-resistance to proguanil and its metabolite, 616
effect of
dapsone and pyrimethamine combined, 616
temperature on infectivity, 277
exo-erythrocytic schizonts in tissue culture, 976
sporozoites, isolation and fluorescent antibody identification, 14
suppression by virus, 729
gonderi, susceptibility of anophelines to, 502
lophurae, antigenic studies, 14
metastaticum, mutation of *P. berghei*, 974
relictum, temperature effect on mosquito phase of, 505
vivax
and *falciparum*, serological cross-reactivity, 842
blood films, effect of storage, 76

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
vivax—*cont.*
strain differentiation by incubation period, 7
voltaicum n. sp., isolated from fruit bat in Ghana, 394
Malnutrition, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Mammals
and other fauna in U.S.A., Utah, infections in, 699
distribution in C. America, (479)
in Egypt, (70)
Medical
auxiliary, role in surveys in tropical Africa, 479
research in S. Pacific, (bibliography), (818)
services, *see under* Health and disease
Medicine
native, in
Africa, 159, (818)
Shona witchdoctor [book review], 706
New Guinea, sorcery and, 1263
Senegal, (480)
South Africa, Venda tribe, 1259
urban, beliefs and practices among lower-class Guatemalans, (480)
Melioidosis
in animals in Australia, N. Queensland
bacteriological study, (234)
epidemiology, (148)
Loefflerella whitmori
antigen, thermostable precipitating, 468
exotoxin in filtrates, differentiation, (468)
Lysenko's neotype strain, nomenclature and taxonomy, 929
toxic lysolipoid isolation from, (234)
Meningitis
eosinophilic, in New Caledonia, 565
pneumococcal, and sickle cell anaemia, (798)
Miliaria, *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Monkey, African green, bone disease in, 689
Mosquitoes, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Mycobacterium, *see also* Leprosy; Tuberculosis
balnei, experimental infection, treatment in mice, 1261
ulcerans
acid-fast bacilli from Congo resembling, 1049
experimental infection, treatment in mice, 1261
Myiasis
cutaneous, due to *Wohlfahrtia vigil*, in U.S.A., (366)
in man and animals in the Old World [book review], 483
Nervous system, degenerating diseases of, search for transmissible agent, (148)
Neurological syndrome in Jamaica, clinical picture, 1050
Nosematosis, protozoal infection in rats and other mammals, 237
Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, London, 1067
Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Onchocerciasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
Ozaena, due to *Klebsiella* in India, Mangalore, 147
Parasites
arthropod, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
biology [book review], 1279
control, ecological, in parasite-host system, (603)
ectoparasites, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
effect on sex characters of insect host, (603)
evolution [book review], 1171
host-parasite system, 590
in
arthropods, medically important, 602
bats, in
Congo, Katanga, (1263)
Netherlands, 282
man, heart [book review], 704
monkeys, immigrant colony off Puerto Rico coast, 931
rats, in Indonesia, (931)
in vitro, nomenclature, 1263
Parasitic diseases, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index; AMOEBIASIS index for population surveys
chemotherapy, 250
history of, in Brazil, (818)
immunity in, 593
infective dysenteries due to, in Cameroons, 1172, 1263
malnutrition and, 653
polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocyte pattern and, in Africans, 386
radiological findings in, 594
schistosomal bladder cancer and, in Ghana, 642
Parasitology, book reviews, 160, 703, 1072, 1279, 1280
Parotid gland enlargement in healthy persons in Papua and New Guinea, 359
Pellagra, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
Pigmentation of skin, *see* Drugs
Plague
antibody patterns in convalescent and vaccinated persons, 1106
control
beneficial effect of concurrent malaria campaigns, 409, 991
resistance to, in India, 409
main foci, 991
soil sterilization in rat burrows, 301
diagnosis, serological tests, 189
experimental
antibody formation after live plague vaccine administration, (871)
intracranial inoculation in mice, rapid *P. pestis* detection, 1107
prophylactic trials in mice with immune sera, 992
transmission of bacteriophage from *Meriones* sp. to *Rhombomys opimus* by fleas, 628
vaccination of mice, guineapigs and primates, 523
in
Brazil, Santa Maria City, retrospective survey, (28)
India
Kolar district, Mysore state, 409
Uttar Pradesh, history of, 744
Iran, Kurdistan, 301, 746
mesofocus, epizootic cycle in, 744
rodent hosts
burrows, infected soil in, 301, 745

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Plague—*cont.*
rodent hosts—*cont.*
gerbils, resistance to infection, 745
in India, 409, 744
in U.S.A., Utah, focus, haemagglutination and complement-fixation tests, analysis, 1226
resistance of certain spp. to infection, (28)
serological tests, 523
Meriones spp. in Iran, Kurdistan, 744
bionomics, 746
Microtus californicus in U.S.A., San Francisco, 747
serum antibody response, 748
Summary of recent abstracts, 605–10
transmission
dynamic and static, in persistent foci in Iran, Kurdistan, 301
polyhost phenomenon, 991
vaccine, alum adjuvant in, 523
WHO review, (101)
Pasteurella pestis
avirulent strain, blocking capacity in fleas, 102
bacteriophages
biological characteristics, 628
pattern in gerbils, 628
Y, common to *Esch. coli* and, 300
carbon dioxide fixation into oxalacetate by cell-free extracts, 299
catalase activity, avirulence and, 627
culture
growth in, effect of
bicarbonate, 299 *bis*
on virulent and avirulent cells, 28
calcium and magnesium requirements, and temperature, 300
pyrimidines, virulence and, 299
invasion capacity of avirulent strains, 28
lymph node tissue from immunized animals, antibody formation in, (1228)
media, selective, 101
Fraction I precipitin lines, 1227
identification, specific bacteriophage stability on filter paper for, (871)
murine toxin
effect on calcium and phosphate uptake by heart mitochondria, (629)
proteins in
identification and isolation, 407
tryptophan analogues selective action on, 408
preservation
by dry-ice, 188
in soil, experimental and natural, 745
subcultures with vaccinal properties, selection, 992
Plants
aquatic
hosts of *Mansonia* mosquito larvae in
India, 1148
Thailand, 334
Pistia stratiotes, role of caterpillar and, in mosquito breeding, 442
medicinal, 661
in Senegal, (480)
in West Indies, (480)
Alectra parasitica, trial in leprosy, 1008
nutritious, 130, 344
Corchorus olitorius in Nigeria, 575
Plants—*cont.*
poisonous, *see also* Favism; Lathyrism
Argemone mexicana, congestive cardiac failure due to, 105
Crotalaria fulva, " bush teas " and, 456
Dioscorea quartiniana, fatal poisoning due to in Zambia, Tonga tribe, 105
Plasma-cortisol levels in E. Africans, 818
Plasmodium, *see* Malaria
Plistophora culisetae n.sp., in mosquito, *Culiseta longiareolata*, (68
Pneumocystis pneumonia, (470)
aetiology, canine distemper virus in, 469
diagnosis, 1055
experimental
book review, 251
pulmonary fungus flora and, in rats, 470
hypogammaglobulinaemia and, 804
congenital, treatment, hydroxystilbamidine and pentamidine isethionate, 126
treatment, pentamidine isethionate, 469
in Iran, 804
in
adults
corticosteroid therapy associated with, 930
first case in Cuba, (1265)
premature infants in Yugoslavia, (65)
siblings, 1055
inclusion cytomegaly in, 1055
leukaemia and, (470)
smallpox vaccination and, 804
treatment, 469
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and, (470)
Pneumocystis carinii, staining
Foot's silver and acridine-orange, (805)
identification of antigens in tissue by, 930
Poisons, modern and traditional, in Senegal, 386
Porocephalosis in Nigerians, 1276
Protozoa
acridine-orange stain in study of, 805
intestinal, staining
iron quercetin phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin technique, 527
Kohn's technique, 997
structure, electron-microscopic study [book review], 247
Protozoal infections, *see also specific infections*
conference [book review], 367
Protozoology, conference [book review], 235
Pseudomonas pseudomallei, *see* Melioidosis, *Loefflerella whitmori*
Q fever, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rabies, 297
animal
in Cuba, 298
in
bats
cave-dwelling, in U.S.A., Tennessee, 1104
in
British Guiana, 867
Trinidad, health hazard, 868
U.S.A., New England, 521
cats, 988
latent infection, (1106)
foxes
cave-dwelling, in U.S.A., Tennessee, 1104
in Czechoslovakia, (867)
horses, in India, Poona, 522

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Rabies—*cont.*
diagnosis, laboratory, fluorescent antibody test with immune hamster serum, 741
experimental
atmospheric changes effect on incubation period in mice, (1106)
in polar foxes, 1225
in sheep, blood components, changes after inoculation, 1105
susceptibility to Greenland virus of mice and other laboratory animals compared, 988
vaccination with
Flury HEP HDCS live vaccine, in monkeys, 990
rabbit brain vaccine, in guineapigs, 868
human
control in Cuba, 298, (299)
in
British Guiana, 867
Mexico, north border, 1224
U.K.
Indonesian immigrant, 987
Pakistan immigrant, 406
long incubation period, case in Chad, 741
treatment and prophylaxis, 99
antiserum, commercial, variation in fluorescent staining, (99)
duck embryo vaccine
antibody response, 406
application, 99
booster dose for potential serum donors, 625
intradermal, effect of site and time on, 742
Hoegyes and Philips vaccine, neutralizing and fluorescent-antibody response, 868
in Rumania, 1105
phenolized antirabies vaccine, failure to protect, 741
suckling rabbit brain vaccine, neutralizing and fluorescent-antibody response, 868
vaccination
neuroparalytic complications, (298)
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome, (407), 1224
shock after sheep and rabbit vaccine, in U.S.S.R., 989
in Congo, 519
research, (297)
vaccines, preparation
allergen-free, from suckling rat brains, 990
new technique, 298
suckling rabbit brain, 868
virus
antigen staining by fluorescent antibody, factors influencing intensities, (99)
culture
in BHK_{21} C_{13} cells, 866
in human diploid cell W1–38 strain, 625
tissue, 625
bat brown fat, 27
effect of low temperature, 27
cytoplasmic inclusions in, 27
endosymbiotic relationship, 519
growth factors, 625
Rabies—*cont.*
virus—*cont.*
fixed
culture in dog tissues, 99, 988
development in mouse brain, 298
purification, 866
street, culture, specific fluorescent antigen in, 866
virulence of Arctic strains, 988
Rats
parasites of, in Indonesia, (931)
Rattus rattus, in Czechoslovakia, (523)
Relapsing fevers, (1118)
control problems in E. Africa, 196
experimental immunization in rats, 1118
in Kashmir, 294
tickborne, in Europeans in Cape Verde region, 1119
transplacental, in neonate in Senegal, (197)
Borrelia spp.
inhibiting effect on trypanosomiasis, 198
transmission, transovarial, in tick *Alectorobius asperus* in U.S.S.R., 633
duttoni, 506
experimental infection of lice, 633
parkeri, antigens, 1118
turicatae, antigens, 1118
Spirillum minus, effect on *Trypanosoma cruzi* in mice, 508
Renal disorders, *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Reports, *see* Book Reviews, Reports and Theses index
Rheumatoid arthritis, leprosy resembling, 1006
Rhinoscleroma
in
Egypt, 929
India, Mangalore, 147
U.S.S.R. [book review], 147
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis
pyruvic acid in capsular polysaccharide of, (690)
ultrastructure of, (590)
Rickettsia, *see* Ricksettsial Diseases index
Rodents
control, chemosterilization with metepa, 815
ectoparasites of, in U.S.A., Detroit, 746
Sarcoidosis and haemoglobinopathies in American negroes, 581 *bis*
Sarcosporidiosis, animal, in Canada, Quebec, 237
Schistosomiasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Sclerosis
amyotrophic lateral, search for transmissible agent, (148)
disseminated, role of rickettsiae in, (26), 1101
Shona tribe, witch doctors and their practice [book review], 706
Silicosis and pulmonary hydatid disease, (1245)
Snails, *see* Helminthiasis index, molluscan hosts
Snakes, *see* Venoms and Antivenoms index
Spirillum, *see* Relapsing fevers
Spleen
abscess in, 927
atrophy, intestinal malabsorption and, (797)
Splenomegaly
idiopathic, malaria antibodies in, in Uganda, 8
in India, Nagamangala Taluk, 723
in sickle cell anaemia, 135
portal hypertension and, in Uganda, 359

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Sprue
non-tropical, *see* Steatorrhoea, idiopathic
tropical
absorption of
glucose, 796
medium chain triglycerides, 796
diarrhoeal syndrome resembling, in Europeans in Rhodesia, 350
diets in, 1278
folate deficiency in, megaloblastic anaemia and, in Singapore, 350
jejunal mucosa in, 1034
folic acid deficiency and, 1034
malabsorption syndrome resembling
experimentally produced by colchicine in rats, 668
intestinal biopsies and, in Pakistan, 350
milk intolerance in, in India, Bombay, 351
splenic atrophy associated with, (797)
serum lactic acid dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in, 668
Steatorrhoea
effect of medium chain triglycerides in diet, 796
idiopathic, (797)
antibodies to dietary proteins in serum, (350)
diarrhoeal syndrome resembling, in Europeans in Rhodesia, 350
jejunal mucosa patterns in, 1034
Tetanus, relapse or reinfection, related to antiserum reinjection, 139
Thelohania spp. in mosquitoes in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, 807
Thrombophlebitis, thoracic, associated with sickle cell trait, in Puerto Rico, (1257)
Thyrotoxicosis, erythrocyte abnormality in, (353)
Tongue, geographic, failure of nutritional treatment, 791
Toxoplasmosis, (225)
animal, in
cattle, in Argentina, isolation of *T. gondii* from retina, 227
dogs, lymphadenosis and, (141)
pigs, 465
wild animals, in U.S.A., Georgia, reservation, 59
avian, in crows in Argentina, first record, 226
conference [book review], 367
experimental
book review, 251
in
cockroaches, 226
mice
acid phosphatase in peritoneal exudates, 802
and hamsters, tolerance of avirulent strains, 684
immunization studies with Beverley strain, 142
treatment
demethylchlortetracycline, 803
spiramycin, deferred, 921
trypacidin, 1166
rabbits, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, 802
transmission, in
milk of domestic animals, 227
Toxocara cati ova, from cats to mice, 1044
Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
human
acquired
adenopathy due to, (357)
clinical picture in child, 60
swelling in breast in, 465
antibodies in subnormal persons in U.K.: Lincolnshire, 80
book review, 680
chronic
anaemia and, fatal case, 225
cyclic course in, case in Italy, (140)
congenital
central nervous sytem involvement in, 46
in Venezuela, 60
diagnosed during life, (141), 802
in Yugoslavia, Skopje, first case, 1043
transmission, (586)
before and during pregnancy, 681
placental infection in identical twins, delayed manifestation, 682
treatment
pyrimethamine and sulphonamide, 921
effect on blood and bone marrow, 586
spiramycin, 464
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, 141 *bis*, 225
antigen
preparation for, 1043
standardization, 683
direct agglutination test, specificity, 225
dry blood on filter paper method, 919
fluorescence-inhibition test, 141
haemagglutination test
comparison with other tests, 141
erythrocytes, human, preserved in, 141
false reactions in, 683
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 60, 141, 91
specificity, 225
Sabin-Feldman dye test, 141, 225
cultured *Toxoplasma* for, 918
encephalitis and, complicating Hodgkin's disease, 586
glandular
diagnosis, 584
in Finland, 584
treatment
pyrimethamine and sulphonamide combined, pancytopenia after, 921
sulphadiazine, 921
in
Argentina, Buenos Aires, 227
Brazil, São Paulo families, 680
Bulgaria, (58)
Nigeria, Niger delta, 584
Poland, (1166)
Switzerland, 464
U.S.A., antibodies survey, 1041
California, 921
U.S.S.R., Tumen region, 681
in
meat packers, 681
mental hospital patient in Australia, 1041
mentally retarded children, 1042
lymphadenitis and, 1043
myocardial, 61
ocular, uveitis associated with, 585, 926
pericarditis associated with, (920)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
skin lesions in, 357
suspected cases contracted in Himalayan jungle, 920
transmission, 681
Toxoplasma gondii, 140, (225)
antigens
analysis by agar diffusion, 683
Besnoitia jellisoni antigens and, comparison, 918
production by tissue culture, 356
culture
effect of
pyrimethamine, 58
temperature, 58
various media on survival, 1042
lysoenzyme and hyaluronidase enhancement, 918
tissue preservation in, 918
effect of
^{60}Co gamma radiation, 1045
trypacidin, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1166
electron microscopic studies, (59)
enzymes, histochemical study, 356
isolated from domestic fowl, (922)
RH strain
infectivity for cell culture, effect of immune serum and activator on, 584
persistence in brains of immune mice, 142
taxonomic review, (225)
toxoplasmin, chemical composition of, 356
transmission by arthropods, (681)
viability in Diptera, 59
Tropical
diseases, *see* Children; Health and disease; Tropical medicine
environmental conditions
adaptation of Europeans to, 1069, 1278
adrenocortical activity and, in Europeans and Africans, 146
bioclimatic classification of S. E. Asia, 146
heat disorders, classification and nomenclature, (146)
hyperpyrexia in heatstroke, 147
miliaria, aetiology, 62
renal and urinary disorders, 148
urine acidification, fluid intake effect on, (146)
salt deficiency and requirements in, 688
sweat loss effect on body fluid, (688)
health and hygiene, *see* Health and disease, tropical
medicine
book reviews, 701, 1068, 1183, 1278
conference [book review], 367
treatment, antibiotics and sulphonamides [book review], 482
ulcer, *see* Ulcer, tropical
Trypanosomiasis
animal
in
Brazil, (86), 862
Ceará, 182
W. Africa, 83
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
in
cattle, in
Nigeria, (181)
prophylaxis, (86)
S. Rhodesia, (86)
dogs, in Venezuela, with concomitant leishmaniasis, 289
opossums
in U.S.A., Alabama, 398
new host in Brazil, 183
raccoons in U.S.A., Alabama, 398
rodents in Brazil
Akodon arviculoides cursor, 1096
Rattus frugivorus, in Ceará, first record, 182
wild animals, in Brazil, Pará, 862
congolense, in N. Nigeria, 17
theileri, in cow, in U.K., Scotland, first record, 860
conference [book review], 367
experimental
book review, 251
in
mice
effect of endotoxin, 732
protective action of *Borrelia* spp., 198
trypanosome reproduction rate in, 177
rats
albino, effect of cortisone, 282
failure to infect with cultural form, 279
research in W. Africa, 83
brucei
immunization of animals with dead trypanosomes, 19
liver changes in guineapigs, 85
cruzi
in
dogs, hypertrophy of tunica media of renal arterioles, 1217
guineapigs, immunofluorescent study, 22
mice
effect of *Spirillum minus* on, 508
encephalitis in, 1217
immunization with positive human gamma globulin, 87
resistance to, effect of age, 399
transmission by blood transfusion, epsilonamino caproic acid failure to prevent, 620
treatment, new series of piperazine compounds, 511
rats
Auerbach plexus in, 400, 981
clean and infected, semen volume compared, 1217
fluorescent microscopy of heart in, 86
Meissner plexus in, 400, 981
mitosis and binucleate cells in liver, effect of hepatectomy, 1217
neurone reduction in
Auerbach's and Meissner's plexuses, 981
cervical, thoracic and lumbar levels of spinal cord compared, 87
oral infection with faeces of *R. prolixus*, 510

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
evansi
antispleen serum effect on rabbit, 618
indirect haemagglutination test in, (618)
transmission via maternal milk in animals, 1216
gambiense, in American rodents, 858
lewisi, effect of
removal of endocrines and spleen, 978
X-irradiation, 860
vivax, effect of vitamins, amino acids and nucleotides in albino rats, 282
human, African (sleeping sickness)
cerebrospinal fluid in, fluorescent antibody test, 84
control, problems, 1216
in
Congo, Dutton-Todd expedition, 506
Kenya, Sakwa, 618
Nigeria, 819
ancient kingdom of Melle, 617
Senegal, children, 280
U.K., 1215
W. Africa, 83
treatment
melarsonyl potassium
in children, 280 *bis*
toxic side effects, 281
suramin, early relapses after, 731
gambiense
diagnosis, β_2 macroglobulins in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 18
immunoglobulins in, 18
treatment, melarsonyl potassium, review after, 731
rhodesiense
jaundice and, in Europeans in Rhodesia, 85
treatment, nitrofurazone, toxic side effects, 179
human, American (Chagas's disease)
accidental laboratory infection, (22)
carbohydrate metabolism
glucagon test, 980
glucose tolerance test, 980
Darwin, Charles, voyage to S. America and, 817
diagnosis
immunofluorescence and complement-fixation tests compared, 184
improved methods, 509
xenodiagnosis, 21
electrocardiographic changes in, 510
epidemiology, guineapig reservoir in Peru, 397
Guerreiro-Machado reaction for blood donor selection, 980
heart in
myocardial hypertrophy, 862
vascular lesions, 1217
in
Argentina, Buenos Aires, schoolchildren, 861
Brazil, (86), 182 *bis*, 510
C. America, 182
Mexico
new foci, 979
Tetitlán, 861
U.S.A., S. Texas, mild form, 1096

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human, American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
myenteric and submucous plexuses of bowel in, (400)
neurones in Auerbach's plexus, 979
oesophagus disorders in, 619, 620
thromboembolism in, (86)
Summary of recent abstracts, 369–83
trypanocides
aminoquinaldine, 250
ethidium bromide, effect on purine nucleotide metabolism, (619)
phenanthridine, 250
piperazine compounds, 511
Trypanosoma spp.
adaptation to abnormal host, 591
African, enzyme content related to infectivity, (976)
changes in life cycle in host, 178
crithidial forms isolated from *Mansonia crassipes* in Ceylon, 617
cultural forms, cross-reactions in, 16
differentiation by reaction to drugs, 16
in Brazil, Pará, 862
in sandflies in Panama, 22
kinetoplast structure and function, 506
nucleus, antigenicity, DNA and, 179
reproduction
and heredity, (179)
rates in mice, 177
viability and pathogenicity after freezing and storage, 236
avium, isolated from white-throated munia, (619)
brucei
effect of drugs *in vitro*, 16
group, antigenic similarity of culture forms, 16
immunological studies, 83
cruzi
antigens
comparison for complement fixation, 619
stabilized by ethanol for storage, 980
^{14}C-glucose, comparative metabolism of, in two strains, 283
culture
cyst-like structures in, 508
toxins in, negative findings, (183)
research in Brazil and C. America, review, 182
trypanosome resembling in Brazilian rodent, 1096
delhiense n.sp., isolated from white-throated munia, (619)
evansi, antigen, soluble, properties of, 732
freitasi, in marsupial in Brazil, Amazon, first record, 862
gambiense, flagellum, electron microscopic study, 976
iowensis, in thirteen-striped ground squirrels in U.S.A., Illinois, 978
lewisi
antigens, geographical relationships, 860
group, mammalian hosts in U.S.A., review, 978
lactic dehydrogenase in, effect of ablastin, 181
mega, multiplication, morphogenesis or division, studies, (979)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
microti, in yellow-bellied vole in U.S.A., Illinois, first record, 978
pipistrelli, in bats in Netherlands, 282
ranarum, lipid composition of, (282)
rangeli, metacyclic form, infectivity increased, 183
rhodesiense
culture on pupal tissues of tsetse flies, 279
effect of drugs *in vitro*, 16
theileri, culture, cytochemical study, (1216)
therezieni, culture, (19)
vespertilionis, in bats in Netherlands, 282
Tsetse flies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Tuberculosis
experimental [book review], 251
in Haiti, 698
pulmonary schistosomiasis and, in Africans, 320
Tumour, *see* Cancer
Typhus, *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Ulcers, *see also* Leprosy
carcinomatous, due to cobra bite, 583
in Africans in Tanzania, 1050
mycobacterial, in Congo, 1169
tropical
acid-fast bacilli from Congo resembling *M. ulcerans*, 1049
macroulcus perstans, possibly due to *Nocardia piedadensis*, 1049
Urinary tract infections in pregnant Negro women with bacteriuria and sickle cell trait, 135
Urine
acidification in hot climates, effect of fluid intake, (146)
excretion of
17-ketosteroids, in Africans and Europeans in the tropics, 146
nicotinic acid, in S. African Bantu children, 451
tryptophan metabolities, in schistosomiasis and bladder cancer, 319
of Arab woman, mites in, 1174
Urine—*cont.*
protein concentration in, rapid method, 494
Urolithiasis in tropical environmental conditions, 148
Venereal diseases [book review], 246
Vibrio, *see* Cholera
Viruses and virus diseases, *see also* California encephalitis; Colorado tick fever; Dengue; Rabies; Yellow fever
book review, 248
chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy, 250
experimental [book review], 251
" Weal syndrome ", obscure epidemic disease in Sudan, Upper Nile province, 360
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, *Pneumocystis carinii* infection in, (470)
Witchcraft and primitive medicine in Africa, (818)
Witch doctors in Africa [book review], 706
World Health Organization. International Reference Centres, 1182
Yaws and other treponematoses
book reviews, 246, 702
in India, Madhya Pradesh, 414
mass treatment and prophylaxis, PAM, 414
Yellow fever
epidemiology, bushbabies role in, 296
history, Reed, Carroll and Agramonte experiments, 740
in
Brazil, Amazon region, 624
Ethiopia, 1960–62 epidemic, 96
Ghana, 624
Summary of recent abstracts, 73–5
sylvatic, eradication in Panama, 986
vaccination with 17D vaccine by cutaneous scarification, 740
virus
Asibi strain, distribution and behaviour in cells, studies, 296
17D strain, growth and passage *in vitro*, 96
Zoological Gardens, London, modernization, 1067

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Amoebiasis
  amoebicides, halquinol, pharmacology, (997)
  associated with schistosomiasis, first trial of niridazole, 1236
  cerebral, 411
  colitis, treatment
    dehydroemetine, 308
    diloxanide, 195
  conference [book reviews], 235, 367
  cutaneous, 756
    in Italy, 411
  diagnosis, 755
    gel-diffusion precipitin test, 873
    indirect fluorescent antibody test, 194
    rectosigmoidoscopy, 103
    stool examination, Kohn's staining technique modified, 996
  dysentery
    absent in, 756
    treatment
      carbasone, toxicity of high doses, 996
      clefamide, 309
      dehydroemetine, 413
  experimental
    book review, 251
    in guineapigs
      " germfree ", lesions induced in, 192
      treatment, dehydroemetine and emetine compared, 632
  genital, in woman
    in Mozambique, 756
    in New Guinea, 631
  genito-urinary, 411
  hepatic, 411
    abscess
      anaemia associated with, 996
      in Poland, seamen, 995
      in Taiwan, 193
      intra-splenic pulp pressure, (996)
      pulmonary and other complications and, 410, 411
      treatment, dehydroemetine, 194, 308
    colliquative, with secondary pulmonary manifestations, chloroquine and emetine treatment, (1231)
    involvement, recognition, 630
    pleurisy associated with, 756
    serum cholinesterase levels in, 410
      pseudocholinesterase, 411
    treatment, dehydroemetine, 194, 308 *bis*, 413
  in
    Algeria, Oran, 103
    Brazil, Belo Horizonte, 1264
    Bulgaria, 1265
    Cameroons, 1172, 1263
    France, Lyons, 103
    India, Delhi, 1231
    Nepal, 900
    Nigeria
      children, 528
      hospital outpatients, 632
    Venezuela, Maracaibo, autopsies, 307
  in monkeys and humans in Netherlands, Amsterdam zoological gardens, 528
  intestinal
    diagnosis, 755

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
  intestinal—*cont.*
    in
      Argentina, Chaco, 234
      Brazil
        Londrina, 690
        Paranaguá, children, 235
        Pernambuco, 153
      Colombia, Cali, squatters' settlement, 1173
      Egypt, 691 *bis*
      Haiti, 698
      Hungary, Mecsek, miners, 1055
      Italy, children, 152
      Japan, Kanto, 995
      Pakistan, 153
        medical students, 640
      Poland, seamen, 995
      Rumania, 527
    treatment
      aminosidine sulphate, 309
      antibiotics, drugs and placebo, comparative trials, 103
      broxyquinoline-brobenzoxaldine, 104
      clefamide, 309
        paromomycin and, 32
      dehydroemetine, 194, 413
        bismuth iodide (Ro4-3076), 412
      diloxanide, 195, 757
      paromomycin and clefamide combined, 32
  pericarditis with effusion, (1231)
  pleuro-pulmonary, (410), 411, 631
  serum cholinesterase levels in, 410
  splenic, 411
  treatment
    dehydroemetine
      cardiovascular toxicity of, 413
      orally, 1116
        and subcutaneously, 1115
    diloxanide, 997, 1231
    emetine
      importance of electrocardiograms during, 31
      toxicity, prednisone effect on, 31
Balantidiasis, treatment, ampicillin, 105
Coccidiosis
  in Argentina, Cordoba, 529
  trichiniasis and, combined, 803
Giardiasis, 117
  alimentary hypersensitivity to meat due to, 874
  and balantidiasis, 105
  recurrent enteritis due to, in Nigerians, 632
  transmission in children, 310 *bis*
  treatment
    aminosidine sulphate, 104
    broxyquinoline-brobenzoxaldine, 1232
    furazolidone, 196, 1232
    metronidazole, 33, 1232
    paromomycin, 413
Trichomonas intestinalis infection, 1118

Amoebae, toxic effects of pigmented microorganisms on, 33
Balantidium coli
  culture, effect of amylum and magnesium ion, (1232)
  fluorescent antibody test applied to, (414)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Dientamoeba fragilis, culture, 306
Endolimax nana, culture, 306
Entamoeba
gingivalis, culture, 306
histolytica
culture
bacterial cells ratio to new trophozoite, 193
en- and excystation, 872
effect of metronidazole, 115
in CO_2-bicarbonate buffer media, 306
inhibiting effect of hydroxyquinolines, 307
multi-nucleate trophozoites, 872
nuclear division, (996)

Entamoeba—cont.
histolytica—cont.
culture—*cont.*
requirements
steroid, 1114
temperature, 873
with trypanosomes, virulence increased, 192
strains, new, characteristics, 873
virulence of Rumanian strains, 527
invadens, electrokinetic properties of, (755)
Giardia intestinalis
locomotory apparatus, 997
sensitivity to nitrofurantoin, (633)
Iodamoeba spp., in camel, in India, (874)

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatoses
book review, 702
dermatitis
due to *Paederus*
columbinus, in Venezuela, 1066
sabaeus, in S. W. Africa, 62
maceration, 892
schistosomal, in
bathers, in Germany, Berlin lake, (324)
ricefield workers, in
China, 892
Vietnam, 207
vesicular, due to rove beetle (*Paederus sabaeus*), 62
dermatomyositis in Senegal, (358)
dermatozoonoses due to *Culicoides* bites in Brazil, 230
granulomatous skin diseases in Nigeria, Benue province, 923
in
Africa [book review], 1070
Brazil, Usina Ester, 530
Haiti, 698
S. Africa, Venda tribe, local names and treatment, 1259
keloids, aetiology and review, 357
melanotic rashes in Africans, 923
porphyria, experimental, hexachlorobenzene-induced, in mice, (1260)
urticaria, lesions resembling, due to *Dermanyssus avium* in Netherlands, 924
vitiligo, treatment, mepacrine, 1260

Mycoses, history, pioneers, (922)
Blastomycosis, S. American, *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Chromoblastomycosis, 922
leprosy and, (637)
Coccidioidomycosis
antibodies, immunoelectrophoretic properties, 1260
experimental
complement-fixation titres in rabbits, 1046
immunization in dogs, effect of amphotericin B, 144
in vaccinated mice, 63
susceptibility of rabbits, comparison, (359)
in Mexico, geographical distribution, 229

Coccidioidomycosis—*cont.*
in laboratory workers in U.S.A., Maryland, 229, 230
treatment, amphotericin B, reactions to, 685
Lobo's disease, *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Mycetoma
diagnosis, Ouchterlony gel diffusion technique, 685
in Tunisia, Tunis, 228
in U.S.A., (228)
inflammatory bone lesions due to, in Senegal, 358
of the knee, due to *Nocardia brasiliensis* in India, first record, 358
pedis, due to
Cephalosporium
acremonium, in West Indian, 228
falciforme, in
Malaya, first case, 229
Rumania, first case in Europe, 1045
Madurella mycetomi, (923)
Paracoccidioidomycosis
anal, in Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, (63)
in Argentina, (1260)
in Bulgarian labourer from Brazil, (685)
keloid (Lobo's disease), in French Guiana, histological study, 1261
perianal, treatment, amphotericin B, 922
Rhinosporidiosis, 143
in India, Mangalore, 143
in Uganda, Africans, 358
Sporotrichosis, diagnosis, asteroid bodies, demonstration, 62

Aspergillus parasiticus, in mosquitoes in India, (1057)
Cephalosporium falciforme, *in vitro* studies, 1045
Coccidioides immitis
arthrospores, live
in fluorescent antibody studies, 143
injected in dogs, effect of amphotericin B, 144
effect of temperature and salinity on, 1046
fluorescent antibody specific for tissue form of, 143
mannitol metabolism effect on growth, (143)
Nocardia piedadensis, macroulcus perstans possibly due to, (1049)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES: GENERAL ZOOLOGY

Arthropods
infested with *Rickettsia*, (1223)
burneti, in U.S.S.R., Kokchetav region, (986)
of medical importance, and their parasites, 602
parasitic on birds in Taiwan, (695)
role in transmission of *Toxoplasma* spp., (681)
Ectoparasites in U.S.A.
of rats, in Detroit, 746
Rickettsia burneti isolated from, in Utah, 294
Insecticides, *see also specific insects*
absorption by dried mud, prevention, 1277
larvicides effect on saltmarsh microcrustacea in U.S.A., New Jersey, (1059)
latent toxicity, 475
nomenclature, 600
pesticides and
apparatus and use, WHO recommendations, 241, 242
esterase inhibitors as, (478)
residual, volatilization, effect of humidity, (816)
soil moisture effect on toxicity, (478)
spraying, fatal effect on silkworms, 614
testing chamber, 1276
trials, mass rearing of *Daphnia magna* for, (478)
BHC isomers, *in vitro* metabolism, (1273)
carbamates, selective synergism by aryloxyalkylamines, (1273)
chemosterilants
mutagenic effects, 244
symposium, 243
toxicology of, (696)
hazards to man, 244
2-imidazolidinone trials, 158
metepa, effect on rats, 815
and man, 244
tepa, thiotepa and tretamine effect on rats and man, 244
chlordene derivatives, structure-activity relation ships in, (600)
chlorinated, degradation in aqueous suspensions with mosquito larvae, 940
chrysanthemate compounds, 943
DDD, conversion of DDT to, by *Proteus vulgaris*, (478)
DDT
antagonism to dieldrin storage in rats, 478
conversion to DDD by *Proteus vulgaris*, (478)
dichlorvos vapour in aircraft disinsection, 1269
dieldrin storage, antagonism of DDT to, in rats, 478
endrin, in mice, (600)
jasmolin II
isolation from pyrethrum, (1277)
trials, (1277)
O-(methylcarbamoyl) oximes, new class of insecticide-acaricides, (696)
Insects, *see also* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
anatomy, illustration by microprojection, (479)
bites and stings, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
control
biological, (478)
pathogens, parasites and predators, bibliography, 602
fumigant, ethylene oxide, 816
exotoxin from crystalliferous bacteria effect on, (603)
Insects—*cont.*
flying, method of retaining on test surface, (479)
haematophagous
experimental blood-feeding, host restraint and cage application, 395
in Guinea Republic, 475
high vacuum effect on mortality, (479)
laboratory rearing, symposium, 931
metabolism [book review], (1175)
parasite-host system, 602
changes in sex characters of insect host in, (603)
ecological control of parasite in, (603)
laboratory maintenance, 931
pupae, transportation by air, 395
toxicity of melamine resin-sprayed cages, 70
trapping
inexpensive portable suction apparatus, (1267)
sample changing device in light traps, (696)
Repellents, new, trials among forest workers in U.S.S.R., 599
Wind gauge, mechanism and use, (603)

Ant, venomous, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index.
Aphaereta pallipes, parasitic on *Musca domestica*, (366)
Bees, *see also* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
control, isopropyl parathion, (600)
Beetle, *see Paederus* spp.
Callitroga hominivorax, effect of ^{32}P-labelled metepa, (365)
Cimex
hemipterus, dichlorvos susceptibility, 600
lectularius, susceptibility to insecticides, 695
inheritance of dieldrin resistance, 601
Cockroaches
control, insecticidal, in large public buildings, 1066
dimetilan detoxication, (1275)
electric barrier for confining in cans, (478)
phyletic relationships in, (695)
Blattella germanica
control, in U.S.A., California, housing project, 696
effect of
repeated anaesthesia, (695)
triphenyl tin compounds, 815
malathion-poisoned
cholinesterase activity, (1275)
water loss in, (696)
resistance to insecticides of Hawaiian strain, 815
Henschoutedenia, n. spp., (944)
Pelmatosilpha
in West Indies, key to, (944)
n. spp., (944)
Periplaneta americana
dichlorvos susceptibility, 600
intracellular microorganisms, effect of lindane on, (478)
sex attractant, structure of, 695
survival of *Toxoplasma gondii* in, 226

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Culicoides spp.
in
Brazil
dermatozoonoses due to, 230
Salvador, (157)
Egypt, (364)
U.S.A., New Jersey, (597)
anophelis, parasitic on mosquitoes in Asia and Pacific Islands, 941
barbosai, pupae, description, (597)
borinqueni, pupae, description, (597)
congolensis, female, description, (597)
insignis, pupae, description, (597)
Daphnia magna, mass rearing for insecticide bioassay, (478)
Dasylhelea adami n. sp., from Congo, biology, (1179)
Diptera
ability to pick up and transmit *Toxoplasma gondii*, 59
myiasis and, classification of species [book review], 483
Drosophila spp., alkylating chemosterilants action on, 244
Euxesta notata, tolerance and irritability of organophosphorus compounds, 1064
Fannia spp.
control in poultry manure, (1179)
canicularis, larvae control, insecticides in poultry droppings, (1273)
coumaphos-fed hens, (1273)
Fleas
and gerbil hosts in Egypt, (1275)
bites, skin reactions in guineapigs, 1064
feeding, impairment of prestomach valve function, 1275
from rats, in U.S.A., Detroit, 746
in
Jordan, (599)
Lebanon, (599)
Syria, (599)
plague and
in India, Uttar Pradesh, 744
in Iran, Kurdistan, 746
vectors of fièvre boutonneuse, 25
Echidnophaga gallinacea, comparative biology, (159)
Xenopsylla spp.
astia, insecticide susceptibility in India, 409
cheopis
blocking effect of *P. pestis* strains in, 102
control
in India
BHC tolerance, 991
DDT resistance, 991
insecticide susceptibility, 409
insecticide-treated guineapig hosts, 871
susceptibility to dichlorvos, 600
Flies, *see also e.g.* Houseflies; Sandflies; Tsetse flies
in Venezuela, 693
seasonal fluctuation in Japan, Imperial Palace grounds, Tokyo, (693)
Haematobia irritans, control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in cattle feed and faeces, 944
Hippelates spp., control, new insecticides, trials, (365)
Houseflies
adenosine triphosphatases, inhibition by organotin compounds, (1274)
chromosomes
karyotypes, (365)
preparation of, (365)
control
breeding in cattle faeces
Bacillus thuringiensis in feed, 944
dichlorvos in feed, 365
chemosterilants, 158, 243, 1274
effect on
females, 599
males, 157
improved bioassay method, 1275
repellent action of, 1063
apholate, 1062
failure of, 942, 943
tepa, 1062
on garbage in Italy, 1062
triphenyl tin compounds, 815
chemosterilization
pH effect on, 476
radiosterilization and, comparison, 365
insecticides
absorption and distribution in susceptible and resistant strains, 476
book review, 942
in dairies in U.S.A., Georgia, 942
latent toxicity trials, 475
potency related to degree of resistance, 69
resistance to
dipping technique for selection for, 598
hydroxylation of naphthalene and, 813
susceptibility to, allatectomy effect on, 943
γ-BHC, effect of temperature on oxygen consumption, (1061)
BHC isomers, metabolism *in vitro*, enzyme properties and distribution, (1273)
purification and stereospecificity, (1273)
carbamates, 1059
effect on physiology, 811
resistance to, genetics, 1273
diazinon susceptibility, age and, 943
dichlorvos, 600, 1061
in dairies and chicken ranch in U.S.A., Georgia, 942
dieldrin resistance
cyclodiene insecticides metabolism in, (1273)
genetics, 601
di*iso*propyl-phosphorofluoridate vapour, mortality trials, 597
dimetilan, detoxication, (1275)
endosulfan, absorption and metabolism, (811)
isopropyl parathion, (600)
organophosphorus compounds, 1059
resistance to, genetics, 245, 813
pyrethrins-piperonyl butoxide residues in normal and resistant strains, (245)
resting behaviour and, 1061
density, indoors, measurement, 157
esterases
activity, effect of solvated ions on, (694)
agar gel electrophoretic patterns in, 812
biochemistry and genetics, 245
resistance to organophosphorus compounds and, 245

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Houseflies—*cont.*
feeding stimulants for female, 694
larvae, toxicity of
droppings of insecticide-fed chicks, (816)
straight chain saturated fatty acids, 1274
mutant, DDT resistance and, (365)
ova, overcrowding effect on emergence, 1272
parasitism by *Aphaereta pallipes*, (366)
phoretic relationship of manure-inhabiting Macrochelidae to, (68)
resistance and susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, (814), 944
sex-limited inheritance, (68)
trapping, sticky tapes, 157, (1273)
Musca
autumnalis
control of faecal breeding, dichlorvos in cattle feed, 365
life cycle and habits, (68)
domestica
nebulo, control, insecticide susceptibility, 68
vicina, control, insecticide susceptibility, 68
Hymenoptera parasitic on adult dog tick, (814)
Lice, *Pediculus humanus*
dieldrin resistance, inheritance, 601
experimental infection with *Borrelia duttoni* from man, 633
life cycle, effect of parental age and temperature, 245
Linguatula serrata, possible cause of liver granuloma, 1066
Lispe nivalis, predator of *Simulium* in Upper Volta, 660
Locust, scorpion venom toxicity to, (917)
Lucilia cuprina, control, insecticides
dieldrin resistance, genetics, 601
potency related to degree of resistance, 69
Mites
and animal hosts in Rumania, 1065
from bats in Thailand and Solomon Is., (1180)
karyotypes and sex determination, (1276)
scrub typhus and, in U.S.S.R., Primorye Territory, (294)
Dermanyssus avium, dermatoses due to, in Netherlands, 924
Laelaps spp. in Taiwan, (944)
Macrochelidae
manure-inhabiting, phoretic relation to housefly, (68)
Macrocheles peniculatus, biology and reproduction in laboratory, (68)
Ornithonyssus bacoti, in Chile, first record, (1276)
Trombiculidae
in Vietnam, (24)
n. spp., in
Thailand, (694)
U.S.A., (694)
Sasatrombicula, subgenus, (1180)
Trombicula
deliensis, vector of scrub typhus in
Taiwan, Pescadores Is., 404
W. Pakistan, 985
zachvatkini
life cycle in laboratory, 366
low temperature effect on survival, 1065
Tyrogliphus longior, in human urine, 1174
Mosquitoes
apparatus
feeding response using membrane feeder, 809
kinetic response to insecticides, measurement, 809
mechanical aspirators, (65)
restraining table for implantation and transplantation experiments, (933)
wind gauge, mechanism and use, (603)
Aspergillus parasiticus infection in, in India, (1057)
attractants, study with olfactometer, (1267)
breeding sites, chemical composition of water in U.S.A., New Jersey, (1056)
control, (811)
biological, predators
and parasites, bibliography, 602
aquatic trap for, (811)
water scorpion (*Laccotrephes maculatus*), 614
chemosterilants, trials, 243
improved methods and materials, (1267)
in malaria eradication campaigns, 174
resistance in, factors, 722
insecticides
hut technique for testing, in Tanzania, 155, 276
kinetic response to, 809
residual, new, test stages, 276
resistance to
factors in, 240
in larvae, tests for, 1056
susceptibility, sex of larvae and, 938
carbamates, 1059
resistance, esterase activity and, 936
DDT irritability tests, 939
malathion, 810
low volume aerial application, (810)
sugar-enhanced, 938
organophosphorus compounds, 1059
resistance, esterase activity and, 936
development, protein and nucleic acid changes in, (808)
filariasis and, 568
handling, mechanical aspirators for, (65)
host-parasite relationship with *Culicoides*, 941
host preferences in
Upper Volta, 1175
U.S.A., New Jersey, (1056)
in
Africa, ecology, (494)
Brazil, Pará, (594)
Canada, Alberta, new records, 594
Guinea Republic, 475
Mediterranean, identification keys, (933)
Nigeria, west, night catches, 470
Uganda, forest
night catches, 66, 471
ovarian condition, 66
U.S.A.
New Mexico, new records, (595)
Texas, (808)
laboratory rearing, symposium, 931
larvae
mitochondrial pump in anal papillae cells, (361)
separation from pupae in culture, 596
microsporidia in, in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, 807

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
ovarian development, failure of metabolizable oils to stimulate, (808)
parabiosis by capillary tube, 1059
pupae, separation from larvae in culture, 596
susceptibility to avian *Plasmodium*, review, 975
trapping, 1175
catches, hourly, miniature light trap for, (811)
Trichomycetes parasitic on, in Tunisia, (1267)
vectorial capacity ratios, 385
insecticidal impact and, 497
vectors of lizard malaria, 504
Aedes spp.
control, in
Canada, Edmonton, resistant seasonal invasion, 156
Mexico, (474)
U.S.A., larvae in New Jersey salt marsh, (1059)
flight behaviour after emergence, in deep river valley, 156
in
Czechoslovakia, stables, 361
Ghana, Damongo, 624
India, Delhi, 1059
U.S.S.R.
Byelorussia, (596)
Novosibirsk, seasonal life cycle, (595)
laboratory colonization in U.S.A., New Jersey, (1058)
univoltine, ovarian cycles and longevity in U.S.A., Rocky Mountains, (1271)
aegypti
autogeny, selection, (67)
bionomics in laboratory, (156), 473
control
high intensity flash discharge effect on mortality and sterilization, 934
in Trinidad and Tobago, hindered by imported spp. from Venezuela, 1087
insecticides
aerial fruit fly spray, (596)
for resistant strains in Caribbean, 474
resistance, research on, (596)
carbamates, comparative toxicity, 1268
DDT resistance
DDT-dehydrochlorinase in, (156)
physiological and genetic studies, 1176
dichlorvos
field trials in huts in N. Nigeria, 723
susceptibility, 600
dieldrin resistance in Puerto Rican strain, 601
larvicides, *see* larvae, control
sterilization, ^{32}P concentrations, 1176
differentiation, morphological, (361)
dual infection with *P. gallinaceum* and Semliki Forest virus, 729
experimental
transplantation of *Brugia pahangi* into, 1030
vector of *P. berghei*, 974
feeding
salivation during, 1271
technique, 809
four spermathecae in, (807)

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
genes
f^{m}, susceptibility to filariae, 1149
sex and eye colour, 1149
haemocoele of, development of microfilariae in, 443
immature, synthetic "queen" substance effect on, 934
larvae
control
biological, prey of *Toxorhynchites*, effect of light, 596
chemosterilant apholate, resistance to, 67
insecticides, 807, 1059
^{14}C-DDT, effect of temperature on pick-up, 69
exposure times, studies, 362
trials in Jamaica, breeding sites, 239
habitat, tyres, in U.S.A., 595
sodium intake, effect of anions and cations on, (693)
mating studies with radioactive phosphorus labelled semen, 238
mutant, genetics of black pedicel in, (934)
oestrogens and amino acids attraction to female, 361
ova hatching pattern, (1271)
oviposition in laboratory, trials, 473
unmated, method for obtaining, (807)
var. *queenslandensis*, repellent effect of skin-surface lipids, 1271
africanus, nocturnal biting rhythm
in Uganda, 471
in W. Nigeria forest, 470
related to bushbabies and yellow fever, 296
albopictus, seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
atropalpus, predators of, in rock pools in Canada, Ontario, (596)
berlandi, in Tunisia, (238)
communis
thermal stress effect on sexual traits, 595
nevadensis n. ssp., in U.S.A. (595)
geniculatus, in Tunisia, (238)
ingrami, nocturnal biting rhythm in Uganda, 471
longiforceps, mud-skipper bitten by, in British Solomon Is., 1060
luteocephalus, host preferences in Nigeria, 1177
pseudoscutellaris, new phenotype by single-pair laboratory matings, (1176)
refiki, in France, Midi, (1060)
rickenbachi, larvae and pupae, description, (1272)
stimulans, larvae, sex change from transplantation of gonads, 693
taeniorhynchus
breeding nursery, (807)
controlled synchronous emergence, (807)
control, trials of new insecticides, 1060
gynandromorphism, (595)
taylori, bionomics in W. Nigeria forest, 470
togoi, filariasis and
Brugia patei, retarded by chemosterilant, in, 243

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
togoi, filariasis and—*cont.*
in Korea, Cheju Do Is., 1029
susceptibility to *W. bancrofti* at different temperatures, 1147
tonsus, description, (934)
vexans, nocturnal biting rhythm in Japan, 154
vittatus
host preferences in Nigeria, 1177
insecticide susceptibility in India, Baroda City, after campaign, 473
Anopheles spp.
control
biological, *Gambusia*, in Italy, 12
insecticides
DDT, in Italy, 79
resistance, (496)
behaviouristic, 11
in
Brazil, distribution, 718
C. and S. America, distribution, (272)
Congo, 806
Egypt, Sinai, 76
Iraq, 1207
Venezuela, (66)
susceptibility to *P. cynomolgi bastianellii*, 727
taxonomy, 718
vectors of
animal malaria parasites, tables, 501
rodent malaria in Africa, 615
aconitus, in
India, Coorg district, first record, (849)
Indonesia, Java
resistance to DDT and dieldrin, 1090
susceptibility to malathion, 1090
aitkenii var. *bengalensis*, in India, Coorg district, first record, (849)
albimanus
in
El Salvador, DDT resistance, 610
Haiti, residual house spraying with carbamates, 475
Mexico, insecticide resistance
DDT, 390, 391
in Guatemala border, 1089
in Oaxaca, 854
Panama, DDT susceptibility, 172
Venezuela, malaria and, 498
reproductive potentials of dieldrin resistant and susceptible strains compared, 611
algeriensis, in Italy, 79
annandalei var. *interruptus*, in India, Coorg district, first record, (849)
annularis, DDT resistance in India, 385
atroparvus, see also *A. labranchiae* and *labranchiae*, taxonomic comparison, 170
aztecus, salivary gland chromosomes, (933)
barbirostris, length of palpi and proboscis, (933)
campestris, in Malaya
bionomics, 716
eradicated in malaria campaign, 1213
caroni, morphology, (693)
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
claviger, in
Germany, Upper Bavaria, breeding sites, 968
Italy, distribution, 79
Middle East, malaria and, 272
coustani, night catches in Upper Volta, 1175
culicifacies, in
India
malaria and, in coalfields, 389
reversion of dieldrin resistance, 1212
Iraq, west, first record, 1207
darlingi, malaria and, in Venezuela, 498
donaldi, in Malaya, 716
bionomics, 1213
emilianus, as valid sp. in Venezuela, 851
farauti, malaria and, in New Guinea, 850
fluviatilis
follicular relics, age assessment and, 850
in India
DDT susceptibility, 385
in malaria-eradicated area, 384
freeborni, susceptibility to *Plasmodium gonderi*, 502
funestus
biology related to malaria transmission, in E. Africa, Paré-Taveta, 272
in
Nigeria, northern
DDT susceptibility in unsprayed area, 12
dichlorvos
field trials in huts, 723
residual fumigant, trials, 1210
dieldrin resistance in unsprayed area, 1
malaria and, mathematical assessment, 1084
Upper Volta
dichlorvos trials, 1211
night catches, 1175
salivary glands, sporozoites in, counting method, 1083
stomach, sporozoites in single oöcyst, counting method, 1083
wing ornamentation, variations, (238)
gambiae
albinoid females from N. Nigeria, 272
complex, 79
host preferences, variations, 7
nomenclature, 843
recent research work, 844
control, insecticides
dichlorvos
in
Nigeria, 1210
field trials in huts, 724
Tanzania, field trials in huts, 724
Upper Volta, trials, 1211
in grass- and mud-roofed huts compared, 497
resistance in Congo, 81
fresh water breeding, in Mauritius, 848
malaria and, in
Nigeria, mathematical assessment, 1084
Somali Republic, 972
night catches, parous condition indoors and outdoors, in Madagascar, 1084

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
gambiae—*cont.*
salivary glands, sporozoites in, counting method, 1083
salt water breeding
in Gambia, in dry season, 847
in Mauritius, 848
ovary, 846
grenieri n. sp., in Madagascar, (66)
hamoni, bionomics, 806
hargreavesi, bionomics in Cameroons, 969
hispaniola, in Italy, 79
hyrcanus
in Italy, 79
length of palpi and proboscis, (933)
insulaeflorum, in India, Coorg district, first record, (849)
jeyporiensis var. *candidiensis*, in India, Coorg district, first record, (849)
kochi, in Nepal, first record, 849
labranchiae
and *atroparvus*, taxonomic comparison, 170
in Italy, control, 79
atroparvus
control, insecticides
DDT
differential response to, in laboratory, 171
irritability, 842
susceptibility in Rumania, 80
susceptibility to *Plasmodium gonderi*, 502
letifer, in Malaya
bionomics, 1213
night catches, 716
maculatus
day-feeding strain, (806)
in Malaya
bionomics, 1213
night catches, 716
maculipennis
DDT irritability, 842
in Italy, 79
insecticide susceptibility in Rumania, 80
marteri, in Italy, 79
mascarensis, night catches, parous condition indoors and outdoors, in Madagascar, 1084
messeae, see *maculipennis*
minimus
in
India, coalfields, malaria and, 389
N. Vietnam
bionomics, 967
seasonal variations, 611
flavirostris, filariasis vector in Philippines, Palawan, 902, 903
multicolor, in
Egypt, Sinai, 76
Iraq, west, first record, 1207
nigerrimus, malaria and, in Malaya, 1213
nili, night catches in Upper Volta, 1175
nuneztovari, refractory malaria due to in Venezuela, 498
occidentalis, salivary gland chromosomes, (1267)

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
paludis, bionomics in S. Cameroons, 969
pharoensis, in Egypt, Sinai, 76
plumbeus, in
Italy, 79
Tunisia, (238)
pseudopunctipennis, in
Mexico, resistance
behaviouristic, after prolonged use of DDT, 11
in Oaxaca, 854
to dieldrin, 390, 391
Venezuela, malaria and, 498
punctulatus, malaria and, in New Guinea, 850
quadrimaculatus
control
chemosterilization and radiosterilization compared, 365
larvicide trials in laboratory, 239
chlorinated insecticides in aqueous suspension, 940
residual insecticides in U.S.A., Arkansas, 1268
mating studies with radioactive phosphorus labelled semen, 238
susceptibility to *Plasmodium gonderi*, 502
rhodesiensis rupicolus, in Egypt, Sinai, 76
roperi, in Malaya, 716
sacharovi
biology of laboratory colony, 843
control in Italy, 79
insecticide susceptibility in Rumania, 80
larvae, abnormal clypeal hairs, (470)
sergentii, in Egypt, Sinai, 76
sinensis, in
Japan
night catches in Nagasaki city, 934
nocturnal biting rhythm, 154
Taiwan, seasonal abundance, 472
smithi rageaui, bat malaria and, in Ghana, 394
stephensi
control, insecticides
carbamates, comparative toxicity, 1268
DDT resistance in India, Andhra Pradesh, 850
palpal bandings, variations, (361)
subpictus
length of palpi and proboscis, (933)
tumour-like growth on palp, (933)
sundaicus
in
Indonesia, Java
resistance to DDT and dieldrin, 1090
susceptibility to malathion, 1090
Malaya, bionomics, 1213
susceptibility to *Plasmodium gonderi*, 502
superpictus, in
Egypt, Sinai, 76
Italy, resistance to control, 7
tessellatus, seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
triannulatus, DDT susceptibility, 172
turkhudi, in Egypt, Sinai, 76
umbrosus, in Malaya, 716
vagus, colour abnormality of palpi, (933)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Armigeres subalbatus
experimental transplantation of *Brugia pahangi* into, 1030
laboratory colony, maintenance, 440
seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
Culex spp.
control, failure of high γ-BHC in India, Barabanki area, 904
seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
pipiens
autogenous and anautogenous strains, 363
autumn swarms, (596)
biting rhythm, nocturnal, in Japan, 154
fatigans
blood meals from birds, animals and humans, effect on biology and egg yield, 935
control
insecticides
DDT
resistant strain, laboratory selection, 1057
resistance, genetics, 363
dichlorvos
field trials, 241
susceptibility, 600
dieldrin resistance, genetics, 363
in Ryukyu Is., Okinawa, 1270
residual, on filter paper comparison of methods, 1269
resistance, genetics, 937
larvicide trials in British Guiana, 240
domiciliary behaviour, 1177
flight
patterns, in U.S.A., Pearl Harbour area, 807
range of females, 1177
host preferences in Nigeria, 1177
intake of *W. bancrofti* per blood meal, 439
oviposition response to chemicals in water, 808
seasonal change in life-cycle, 935
vector of filariasis
domestic habits in Japan, 1146
urban, in India, 1027, 1146
molestus
DDT resistant strain, laboratory selection, 1057
ovary tissues, culture, (362)
pallens, in Japan
control, residual and larvicidal insecticides in Ojika Is., 938
domestic habits, filariasis and, 1146
night catches in Nagasaki city, 934
pipiens, DDT and dieldrin susceptibility in Germany, 364
tarsalis
control, chemosterilant apholate, trials in U.S.A., California oasis, 1058
development, post-embryonic, fatty acid in, (362)
gynandromorphism, (596)
oviposition response to chemicals in water, 808
photoperiod effect on glycogen levels, (67)
Plasmodium relictum development in, and effect of temperature, 505

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
tritaeniorhynchus
control, insecticides, in Ryukyu Is., 1270
night catches in Japan, Nagasaki city, 934
nocturnal biting rhythm in Japan, 154
seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
vishnui, night catches in Japan, Nagasaki city, 934
Culiseta
inornata, meiosis in male, studies, (362)
longiareolata, microsporidia *Plistophora culisetae* n. sp. in, (68)
Ficalbia luzonensis, seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
Malaya spp. in Cameroons, (808)
Mansonia spp.
larvae, aquatic plant hosts of, in Thailand, 334
pupae, method of attachment to *Pistia stratiotes*, (934)
africana, night catches in
Upper Volta, 1175
W. Nigeria forest, 470
annulifera, comparative preference for water fern and water lettuce in India, 1148
aurites, nocturnal biting rhythm in Uganda, 471
bonneae, filariasis vector in Philippines, Palawan, 902
crassipes, natural vector of *Plasmodium*, microfilariae and trypanosomes in Ceylon, 617
fuscopennata
nocturnal biting rhythm in Uganda, 471
oviposition and biting, time between, (361)
Mansonioides subgenus, breeding, effect of infestation of *Pistia* by caterpillar of *Namangana pectinicornis*, 442, 1029
uniformis
night catches in Upper Volta, 1175
seasonal abundance in Taiwan, 472
Toxorhynchites
larvae, predators of *A. aegypti* larvae, effect of light, 596
aurifluus, bionomics, in Taiwan, 1060
manicatus, bionomics, in Taiwan, 1060
Uranotaenia spp.
bertii n. sp., in Venezuela, (933)
mashonaensis, host preferences in Nigeria, 1177

Moths
Megalopyge opercularis, caterpillar of, human lesions due to, 680
Namangana pectinicornis, caterpillar of, interrelation with *Mansonioides*, 442
Ochthera spp., predator of *Simulium* in Upper Volta, 660
Paederus spp.
columbinus, dermatitis and ophthalmic lesions due to, in Venezuela, 1066
sabaeus, dermatitis due to, in S.W. Africa, 62
Phlebotomus spp., *see* Sandflies
Phormia regina, resistance to insecticides, hydroxylation of naphthalene and, 813
Porocephalus spp. in Nigeria, 1276

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Reduviidae
crystallization of human blood in, 915
in Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, new areas, 509
Panstrongylus spp.
arthuri, in Venezuela, 20
geniculatus, new trypanosomiasis vector in French Guiana, 509
herreri, trypanosomiasis vector in N.E. Peru, 397
megistus, in Brazil
Alagoas, in houses, trypanosomiasis and, 733
susceptibility to *Tryp. cruzi*, 182
Rhodnius
pictipes, in Venezuela, (183)
prolixus
cyclical transmission of *Tryp. rangeli* by, 183
effects of high temperature, (283)
gorging response, 619
in Venezuela
bionomics, 20
control, insecticides, 284
prolixins S and G, anticoagulants, (1096)
spermathecae, role in copulation and ovulation, (1275)
Triatoma spp.
in
Brazil
Alagoas, trypanosomiasis and, 733
susceptibility to *Tryp. cruzi*, 182
Mexico, new trypanosomiasis foci, 979
gerstaeckeri, trypanosomiasis and, in U.S.A., S. Texas, 1096
infestans
DDT metabolites in, partial characterization, (399)
experimental coelomic infection with trypanosomes, 21
in trees in Brazil, 283
trypanosomiasis vector in S. Peru, 397
maculata, in Venezuela, 20
phyllosoma mazzottii, trypanosomiasis and, in Mexico, Tetitlán, 861
protracta
microbial isolates from digestive tract, (733)
protracta, in U.S.A., trypanosomiasis hazard
dispersal near Los Angeles, 733
in California, 399
sanguisuga, trypanosomiasis vector in U.S.A., Alabama, 398
Sandflies
classification of American Phlebotominae, (1178)
in
Guinea Republic, 475
Iran, 514
Kenya, 156
seasonal changes, 512
Philippines, 1060
Rumania, (1272)
Sudan, Paloich, 513
U.S.S.R., Turkmenistan, 1097
Venezuela, 289, 1218
pupae, morphology, 734
Phlebotomus
argentipes, host-parasite relationship with *Culicoides*, 941
ariasi, in N. Italy, (1272)
Sandflies—*cont.*
Phlebotomus—*cont.*
clastrieri n. sp., in Ethiopia, (597)
dyemkoumai n. sp., in Ethiopia, (597)
heischi, trypanosomiasis and, in Sudan, 863
langeroni orientalis, in
Niger Republic, 23
Sudan, 863, 1098
longipalpis
bionomics in natural and laboratory environments, 289
in
Brazil
Bahia, 1219
Ceará, control, DDT, 514
Minas Gerais, insecticide susceptibility, 597
S. America, susceptibility to *Leishmania*, 402
Venezuela, 289
major, bionomics in Rumania, Dobrudja, (1272)
martini, vector of kala azar in Kenya, 88
panamensis, vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Venezuela, 290
papatasi
autogenic development, 735
insecticide susceptibility in Sudan, 285
leishmaniasis vector in Sardinia, effect of malaria campaign, 981
perfiliewi, leishmaniasis vector in Italy, 286
renei, susceptibility to *Leishmania* spp. in S. America, 402
trinidadensis, trypanosomes in, 22
vespertilionis, trypanosomes in, 22
Sergentomyia spp. in Gambia, 811
Silkworm (*Bombyx mori*) breeding maintenance during malaria eradication, 614
Simuliidae
bacteria as food for, (365)
control, (811)
mermithid parasites, 909
feeding behaviour of female, (157)
in
Corsica, (1272)
Guinea Republic, 475
Italy, (941)
Museum of Zoological Institute of Pavia, (364)
Mexico, 337
larvae, in U.S.S.R.
in reservoirs on R. Volga, (597)
migration down-stream to eradicated areas, 445
spermatophores in, (941)
Odagmia spp., comparison, (693)
Simulium spp.
dipterous predators of, in Upper Volta, 660
n. sp. from St. Helena, 942
adersi, in Upper Volta, dry savannah, (68)
oviposition studies, 659
damnosum
bionomics of females in W. Africa, 907
control, in Ghana, larvae mortality assessment, tube technique, 445, 660
dry-season survival in Ghana, 446, 659
onchocercal infection rates, in
Nigeria, before and after campaign, 1154
Upper Volta, 659

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Simuliidae—*cont.*
Simulium spp.—*cont.*
damnosum—*cont.*
oviposition studies in Upper Volta, 659
peritrophic membrane inhibition of *O. volvulus* development in, 444
reinfestation of White Volta river in rainy season, 659
goinyi n. sp., 1030
itaunensis n. sp., in Brazil, 364
judiaiensis n. sp., in Brazil, 364
neavei
complex, 1030
in E. Africa, dry season, 338
nogueirai n. sp., in Brazil, 364
tescorum n. sp., in U.S.A., compared with *S. jacumbae*, 1178
Stomoxys calcitrans, control
absorption, metabolism and excretion of ^{32}P-labelled metepa, (365)
Bacillus thuringiensis in cattle feed and faeces, 944
insecticide resistance assessment with WHO tsetse fly kit, (1275)
Tabanidae
gonotrophic cycle, in U.S.S.R., Karelia, (599)
in Iran, (68), (599)
in Pacific Is., New Caledonia, New Hebrides, (1275)
n. spp. in Panama, (366)
orientation, use of traps to study, (1275)
site and sampling method effect on catches, 507
Chrysops spp., larvae control, dieldrin in mud breeding sites in Cameroons rain forest, 444
Tabanus
quadrisignatus, in Guinea Republic, 475
thoracinus, night catches in Ugandan forest, 66
Ticks
distribution of *R. prowazeki* in, 185
in France, south west, (1065)
in Himalayan jungle, toxoplasmosis-like disease and, 920
potential health hazard in Poland, (1179)
Alectorobius asperus, transovarial transmission of *Borrelia* in, in U.S.S.R., Ukraine, 633
Boophilus microplus, resistance to BHC, in India, (477)
Dermacentor andersoni, attachment sites to cattle indicating different strains, (694)
Haemaphysalis
atherurus n. sp., (695)
bandicota n. sp., from bandicoot rats in Taiwan, Thailand and Burma, (1179)
birmaniae, (695)
hystricis, identity, distribution and hosts, (1179)
leachii leachii, hymenopterous parasites from, (814)
papuana nadchatrami n. ssp., (1179)
semermis, redescription, (1179)
tibetensis n. sp., phylogenetic patterns of genus and, (1179)
Hyalomma dromedarii, tissue culture for *Rickettsia* and virus growth *in vitro*, 1103
Ticks—*cont.*
Ixodes spp.
in Africa [book review], 704
arboricola, in Africa, on northward migrating birds, (1179)
holocyclus, in Australia
S. E. Queensland, (1276)
typhus vector, 185
persulcatus
larvae, hungry and engorged, photoperiod effect on diapause, 694
repellents, field trials in U.S.S.R., 599
ricinus, larvae, hungry and engorged, photoperiod effect on diapause, 694
Ornithodorus
boliviensis n. sp., on bats in Bolivia, 1065
crossi, relapsing fever vector in Kashmir, 294
lahorensis, relapsing fever vector in Kashmir, first record, 294
moubata, relapsing fever vector in E. Africa, 196
porcinus, relapsing fever vector in E. Africa, 196
tholozani, glutathione as feeding inducement, 633
Rhipicephalus
new subgenus, description, (814)
sanguineus
laboratory breeding, 477
vector of canine kala azar in Brazil, 401
Tribolium confusum, effect of triphenyl tin compounds, 815
Tsetse flies
collected on Livingstone's 2nd expedition, re-examination, 977
control
chemosterilants, 243
spraying with oil drops, experimental deposition studies, 859
effect of site and sampling method on catches, 507
experimental feeding on goats
prevention of skin reactions, 978
technique, 395
in Guinea Republic, 475
research in W. Africa, 83
transport of pupae by air from tropics, 395
Glossina spp.
austeni
function of sternal and anal plates in female, 978
toxicity of melamine resin-sprayed cages, 70
fuscipes, geographical characteristics of subspecies in Africa, 858
morsitans
abnormality in larval deposition, 279
control
aerial spraying in Tanzania, 397
chemosterilants, 180
laboratory colony, maintenance, 859
nitrogenous waste products, (1216)
submorsitans, trypanosome infection rates in N. Nigeria, 17
pallidipes
attractants and site preferences, 507

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
pallidipes—cont.
control, insecticides, riverine ground spraying in Tanzania, 396
trypanosomiasis and, in Kenya, 618
palpalis
mating habits, daily survey of females, 858
trypanosomiasis and, in Kenya, 618
Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
swynnertoni, control, insecticide ground spraying of tree resting sites in Tanzania, 396
Wasps, *see also* VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS index
Nasonia vitripennis, biology, (1276)
Wohlfahrtia vigil, cutaneous myiasis due to, in U.S.A., N. Dakota, (366)

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematological surveys in
Brazil, Paranaguá, in children, 235
British Guiana, Indians, (799)
Canada, Eskimoes in N.W. Passage area, 662
French Guiana, Indians, (54)
Haiti, 698
India, Gujarat, in healthy medical students, 1035
Anaemia
in
Ghana, children, 133
India, Trivandrum hospital in-patients, (1255)
in experimental rodent malaria studies, 503 *bis*
haemolytic, *see also* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
haemoglobins H and Bart's associated with, 677
hereditary
due to G6PD deficiency, treatment, splenectomy and folic acid, (1255)
Heinz-body anaemia in, due to Hb. Köln, (222)
toxoplasmosis and, fatal case, 225
hookworm, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
hypochromic hypersideraemic, defective globulin synthesis, (1038)
iron deficiency, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
nutritional, *see* NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION index
sickle cell
bone lesions in, (578)
buccal cell nuclei changes in, 221
central nervous sytem in, 461
crises, (1257)
aplastic, (675)
in children, reticulocytopenia, 578
treatment, dextran, 579
diagnosis
conjunctiva inspection, 54
differential, 461
fluid balance in, 1256
Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
folic acid deficiency in, 578
G6PD deficiency and, 674
hepatic changes in, 675, 797
homozygous, in Senegal, Dakar, (914)
immunization with *Salmonella* vaccines, 914
in
India, family, (1256)
Sudan, Darfur province, 354
Uganda, Africans, 462
in deer, (222)
plasma haemoglobin in
degree of anaemia, 674
low temperature effect on, 674
pneumococcal meningitis and, (798)
renal radiological changes in children, 1037
spleen
enlargement, 135
effect of splenectomy, 1164
infarction, (222), 673
surgical complications, 676
thromboplastin generation, defect in, 1164
transfusion of normal blood in, effect on Hb. F, 579
treatment and prophylaxis, promazine, 674
sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease
in Costa Rican family, 1257
intra-erythrocytic haemoglobin crystals in, 676
osteomyelitis and, in Senegalese child, (578)
sickle cell-haemoglobin D disease, in Colombian negro, 1037
sickle cell-thalassaemia, in Puerto Rico, first cases, (55)
sickle cell trait
effect on nervous system, 1163
elliptocytosis and, in American negro boy, (222)
environmental hazards for persons with, 673

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell trait—*cont.*
Hb. Lepore, thalassaemia and, (798)
in blood donors in U.S.A., 673
thoracic thrombophlebitis and, in Puerto Rican, (1257)
urinary tract infection and, in pregnant Negro women, 135
thalassaemia, (798)
absorption spectra of inclusion bodies in, (579)
biochemical studies, 580
bone lesions in, 915
calcium and magnesium bivalent cations in, 671
causing non-immunological dropsy, (672)
elliptocytosis and, in Italian family, 798
haemochromatosis and, in U.S.A., Salt Lake City, (1258)
haemoglobin
synthesis in bone marrow cells, lower rate, 1164
types, distribution in, (672)
heterozygosity for β and panglobinopenia genes, (134)
in
Australia, family of British stock, 671
China, 459
Cyprus, 458
E. Asia, (54)
Philippines, 353
Portugal, (798)
Sudan, 580
Taiwan, Chinese, 671
U.K.
English child, first record, 459
Scotland, 134
iron
absorption measured in, 134
in erythrocytes, *in vitro* studies, 914
leg ulcers in, 580
plasma trapping in centrifuged cells, (672)
serum phenyl phosphatase and fructose in, (672)
with specific abnormal haemoglobins, see Blood, haemoglobin, B_2, *etc.*
Blood
eosinophils, *see* General index, Eosinophilia
erythroblasts, vacuolisation phenomenon, protein synthesis and, 220
erythrocytes
G6PD
activity, in
children, (457)
thalassaemia-Hb. E disease, 579
thyrotoxicosis, (353)
deficiency
abnormal and glucose tolerance, in, (353)
detection, micromethod, (457)
favism and, in French children, (457)
Hb. S and, in Ghana, 1256
hereditary haemolytic anaemia due to, 1255
hexokinase activity, effect of primaquine on, (79)
in
Brunei, 458
Curaçao, 1163
Blood—*cont.*
erythrocytes—*cont.*
G6PD—*cont.*
deficiency—*cont.*
in
Cyprus, coastal and mountain villages compared, 458
Gambia, Keneba village, 576
Ghana, children, 133
Greece, 457
Indonesia, 458
Malaysia, 353
aborigines, 136
Sabah, 458
Sarawak, 458
Philippines, 353
Saudi Arabia, malaria and, 1162
Senegal, Dakar, first report, (221)
Taiwan, Chinese, 671
malaria and, in
Malaya, aborigines, 136
Mexico, primaquine treatment and, 392, 1085
Saudi Arabia, 1162
neonatal jaundice and, in
Hong Kong, (458)
India, 576
population genetics, (576)
sickle cell anaemia and, 674
in
Caucasians, new inherited variant, (54)
Greek children, (669)
Jewish mutants, (457)
variants, Austin 1 and 2, in American Negroes, (576)
osmotic abnormality in thyrotoxicosis, (353)
rheologic study, (134)
sickle cell
formation, rheologic study, (134)
orientation
in magnetic field, (797)
molecular, (460)
preparation, permanent, method, 676
rate of sickling related to blood viscosity and clinical state, 460
volume, in Indians, measurements, (669)
glutathione
effect of acetylphenylhydrazine and primaquine on ^{14}C glycine incorporation. (1208)
instability, 1165
reductase activity in Hb. E-thalassaemia, 579
stability test, preservatives for, (1036)
groups
in
Ghana, 759
Surinam, (1037)
collection and transport, (1037)
Taiwan, Chinese, 669
P substance in hydatid cyst fluid, 1143
haemagglutinins, cold, in Melanesia, (1037)
haemoglobin, (220)
abnormal, 676
absence in Philippines, 353
genetic code, 1255
in
E. Asia, (54)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
abnormal—*cont.*
in
Guadeloupe, (1163)
India, 1165
Punjab, 799
Taiwan, Chinese, 671
in sarcoidosis, 581 *bis*
nomenclature, (676)
pathogenicity, molecular basis of, (581)
population genetics, (576)
crystallization in stomachs of blood-sucking arthropods, 915
dried, on filterpaper, 351
heterogeneity, in deer, (222)
levels, in Tanzania, apparently normal people, (352)
molecular orientation in horse oxyhaemoglobin crystals, (460)
polymorphism, susceptibility to malaria and, in mice, 220
A, asynchronous synthesis of Hb. A_2 and, by erythrocyte precursors, (462)
A_1, antibody reaction with Hbs. A_2, S, C and H, (1037)
A_2
asynchronous synthesis of Hb. A and, by erythrocyte precursors, (462)
oxygen equilibrium, (581)
B_2, with Hb. S and β-thalassaemia, (798)
Bart's, and Hb. H, in
Chinese families, 677
English family, 677
C
anaemia, in Iraqi child, first case, (135)
disease, sickle cell anaemia and, (578), 676, 1257
Lepore and, in Afro-American, (135)
trait, in blood donors, in U.S.A., 673
D
in India, Punjab, 799
sickle cell anaemia and, 1037
Dα, with β-thalassaemia, in family, (798)
D Ibadan, new variant in Yoruba male, 677
E
Hb. J and, in Thai family, (1257)
heterozygote, Hbs. A and E synthesis in, effect of iron deficiency, (915)
in
Chinese, 459
Indonesians, 458
Malayan aborigines, 136
malaria and, in S.E. Asia, 55
thalassaemia and, 459, 1258
genetic interaction, 1165
in Thai families, 55, (136)
glutathione in, 579, 1165
F
effect of transfusion in sickle cell anaemia on, 579
hereditary persistence, in
Greece, 54
Indian child with β-thalassaemia, (222)
in single erythrocyte, fluorescent antibody studies, (677)
F Texas, gamma-chain variant, (799)
G Accra, 136

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
H
Bart's and, in
Chinese families, 677
English family, 677
disease
in Thailand, (222)
with complications, (1038)
thalassaemia and, (672)
in Italian in Switzerland, 915
Hikari, new variant in Japan, (136)
Hope, (1038)
J, Hb. E and, in Thai family, (1257)
Jα Oxford, new variant in English family, (136)
J Baltimore, in English family, 222
Köln, in U.K., Glasgow family, (222)
L Bombay, 1038
Lepore
Hb. C and, in Afro-American, (135)
oxygen equilibrium, (581)
sickle cell trait, thalassaemia and, in Italian family, (798)
trait, 55
Lepore Boston, (462)
M, congenital cyanosis due to, (136)
M Iwate, artificial synthesis and hybridization, (1257)
M Osaka
functional abnormality, (1166)
new variant, structure, (678)
Nicosia, an α-chain variant, combining with β-thalassaemia, 799
O Arab, in Bulgaria, (462)
S
G6PD and, in Ghana, 1256
with Hb. B_2 and β-thalassaemia, (798)
Siriraj, new variant in Thailand, with β-thalassaemia, 1038
leucocytes
phagocytic and alkaline phosphatase activity, 52
polymorphonuclear neutrophil pattern, parasitaemia and, 386
urinary, in schistosomal and bacterial infections compared, 641
serum
cholinesterase levels in schistosomiasis, 429
electrolytes, at high altitudes in S. Africa, 351
γ_2-7*S* globulin, malarial antibody content of, 273
iron level and binding capacity in normal and anaemic Malayans, 456
lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns, in blood disorders, 669
tropical sprue, 668
transaminase levels in schistosomiasis, changes due to tartar emetic, 429
volume, in Indians, (669)
Cyanosis, congenital, due to haemoglobinopathy M, (136)
Elliptocytosis
sickle cell trait and, in American negro boy, (222)
β-thalassaemia and, in Italian family, 798

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Haemochromatosis
idiopathic and Bantu types contrasted, 670
thalassaemia minor and, in U.S.A., Salt Lake City, (1258)
Hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with *Pneumocystis* pneumonia, 467, 804, 1265
Jaundice
in trypanosomiasis, 85
Jaundice—*cont.*
neonatal, due to G6PD deficiency, in
China, (458)
India, 576
Thrombocytopenia in
dengue fever, 97
hereditary haemolytic anaemia, 222
malaria, 77

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis, *see also* General Index, Parasitic diseases
animal infections, dogs, in
Sierra Leone, Freetown, (428)
U.K., Wales, 46
anthelminthics, *see also specific infections*
antibiotics as, experimental trials on *Anguillula aceti*, 1010
arecoline hydrobromide, action in dogs, (428)
bunamidine hydrochloride, trials against cestodes, 776
dithiazanine, trials in multiple infections, 545
phloroglucinol and related compounds, trials *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1021
TED-3 trials, 110
thiabendazole trials, (110)
in vitro, 213
experimental infections
book review, 251
immunity, reaginic antibodies in animals, 427
helminths
L-glutamate-l-carboxylase in, (639)
ova, filter counting technique, 766
staining techniques, (547)
Wheatley's method, (547)
vitamin C in, (427)
hosts
crustacean
freshwater spp. in E. Africa, dry season, 338
Cyclops spp., control, molluscicides, ziram, 1155
Nauplius spp., control, molluscicides, ziram, 1155
Potamon spp.
hosts of *Paragonimus* in China, 435
dehaani, in Japan, 1139
infected by *Paragonimus miyazakii*, 325
rathbuni, infected by *Paragonimus westermani*, 894
Potamonautes spp.
in Uganda, Mount Elgon, 908
niloticus, diet, 908
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
crustacean—*cont.*
Pseudothelphusa tristani, in Costa Rica, (894)
molluscan, 1013
and others, of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in New Caledonia, 565
antagonism between two trematodes in same snail, (881)
cells and tissues, culture medium for, 881
control, 321, 891
biological, predators, fish, 42
catfish, in Iraq, 321
bionomics, importance in, 111
hydrodynamics, 117
molluscicides
apparatus and use, 241
automatic application, 1018
copper compounds, 433
chloride powder, 556
effect on aquatic life, 207
motorized dispenser, 892
new, laboratory trials, 113
organo-tin compounds, time concentration factors, 892
statistical analysis of field trials, 1237
ziram, in Senegal river, effect on fish, 113
food, dehydration method, (1013)
in Taiwan, (122)
of *Chaetogaster limnaei*, predator of *S. mansoni* larvae, 553
penetration process by *S. mansoni* miracidia, 553
schistosomiasis vectors in
Congo, 111
S. Africa, Transvaal, ecology, 112
Acatina fulica, intermediate host of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in Pacific, 566

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Aplexa marmorata
association with *Australorbis glabratus* in Puerto Rico, 321
differentiation from *Physa cubensis*, 321
Australorbis spp.
glabratus
association with Puerto Rican Physidae, 321
common goldfish predator of, (646)
control, water velocity in irrigation canals, 117
development from irradiated ova, 117
direct current pulses effect on, 115
in
Brazil, vector of *S. mansoni*, 39
Guadeloupe, 1131
Surinam, (646)
mass and individual exposure to *S. mansoni* compared, 885
microanatomy, 885
ova, effect of ionizing radiation, 117
phosphatases and esterases in, 885
shell fluorescence after exposure to tetracycline, 881
tenagophilus
renal ridge in, (321)
schistosome susceptibility in Peru and Brazil compared, 114
Biomphalaria spp.
in Ethiopia, 546
pfeifferi, summer mortality in S. Africa, Transvaal, 1234
sudanica
control, surfactants, 207
schistosomiasis and, in Ghana, first record, 884
tanganyicensis
control, molluscicide trials, 113
Bayluscide after rainy seasons, 556
schistosomiasis and, in Uganda, 882
Bulinus spp.
development of *Schistosoma* in, variations, 547
in Ethiopia, 546
susceptibility, varied, to *Schistosoma*, 428
africanus, schistosomiasis and, in Tanzania, 882
forskalii, new schistosomiasis vector in Zanzibar, 640
globosus, bionomics in Rhodesia, 111
jousseaumei, control, molluscicides, ziram, 113
nasutus
laboratory breeding, 428
nasutus, new schistosomiasis vector in Zanzibar, 640
productus, control, molluscicide trials, 113
truncatus
naturally infected with *S. haematobium* in Lebanon, first record, 38
ova, factors affecting molluscicide efficacy, 771
ugandae, bionomics in Uganda, 882

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Crassotrea virginica (oyster), experimental host of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, 899
Galba occulta, biology, (1140)
Indoplanorbis exustus, vector of *Artyfechinostomum mehrai* infection in India, 651
Lymnaea spp.
auricularia, laboratory maintenance, (895)
cubensis, fascioliasis vector in Cuba, 209
natalensis
control, molluscicides, ziram, 113
in Tanzania, 894
laboratory maintenance, (895)
stagnalis, in swimming pool, 1137
Mercenaria mercenaria (clam), experimental host of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, 899
Oncomelania spp.
sex susceptibility to *S. japonicum*, comparison, 890
formosana
albinism in, 773
control, molluscicides, natural defence mechanism against copper sulphate, 891
habitat in Taiwan, 649
nosophora
bionomics, (43)
experimental host of *Paragonimus miyazakii*, (326)
gametogenesis, effect of *S. japonicum* infection, 121
habitat, algal flora in soil, (323)
quadrasi, habitat in Philippines, 649
Parafossarulus striatulus, first intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinensis* in China, 434
Physa spp.
control, molluscicides, copper compounds in hard and soft water, 1137
cubensis
differentiation from *Aplexa marmorata*, 321
fascioliasis vector in Cuba, 209
Radix spp., schistosomal dermatitis and, 892
Semisulcospira bensoni, liver metabolites, (43)
Stagnicola emarginata, control, molluscicides, copper compounds in hard and soft water, 1137
Tricula spp.
chiui, potential host for Taiwan strain of *S. japonicum*, (890)
gregoriana, intermediate host of *Paragonimus* in China, 435
Tropicorbis stramineus, schistosomiasis and, in N. E. Brazil, 771
human infections
conference [book review], 367
diagnosis, stool examination, (544), (1010)
direct, Willis and Stoll methods compared, (37)
smear and culture methods combined, 426

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
human infections—*cont.*
in
Brazil, Belo Horizonte, 1264
Bulgaria, 1265
Cameroons, 1263
Czechoslovakia, immigrants from tropical areas, 1233
Tanzania, Machui, 820
U.S.S.R., control, 317
intestinal
in
Argentina, Chaco, 234
Brazil
Londrina, 690
Paranaguá, children, 235
Pernambuco, 153
Colombia, Cali, squatters' settlement, 1173
Egypt, 691
Mataria, 316
Haiti, 698
Hungary
children's hospital, tuberculosis dept., 316
Mecsek, miners, 1055
India, Bombay, 766
Italy
children, 152
in Campania, 640
Crotone, 639
Japan, Amami Is., 426
Malaya, Kuala Lumpur General Hospital, 426
Pakistan, 153
medical students, 640
Poland, Warsaw, effect of urbanization on epidemiology, 639
Rumania, Danube delta, 317
Taiwan, children and infants, 767
U.S.A., E. Kentucky, schoolchildren, 768
in children
school, effect on growth and efficiency, 37
with concomitant amoebiasis, treatment, dithiazanine enemas, 572
Summary of recent abstracts, 945–67, 1073–82, 1185–1207
Angiostrongyliasis
in
man, first case reviewed, 48
rats, in
Madagascar, 780
Pacific Is., 566
New Caledonia, 565
Rarotonga, 656
rodents in Taiwan, 437
Summary of recent abstracts, 1189
vectors in Cook Is., 656
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
carbohydrate metabolism, (1145)
oysters and clams as experimental hosts, 899
Anisakiasis
eosinophilic granuloma and, 901
in fisherman, 127
Ankylostomiasis
anaemia in
haemolysis, 670
in Ghana, children, 133
in Rhodesia, 1246
Ankylostomiasis—*cont.*
blood and iron losses in Egyptian farmers, 1023
experimental, in
dogs, 564
oral and subcutaneous methods compared, 1023
vaccination with irradiated larvae, 565
man, 564
with larvae from
dogs, 1144
N. americanus infection, 1144
rats, *N. americanus* infection, 330
in
Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
India, villages near Lucknow, 654
Italy, Fondi, 437
Japan, 897
Miyagi prefecture, after mass treatment, 438
Madeira, 653
Pakistan, east, 1023
Rhodesia, 1144, 1246
U.K., children of immigrants, 1143
in Dutch soldiers returning from New Guinea, 47
intestinal
absorption tests in Venezuela, 437
haemorrhage due to, in infants, 212
pathogenesis, review, (567)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1185–8
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 105, 318, 655, 779, 1023
small dose trials, (125)
standard dose, 48
for mass treatment, 331
bromonaphthol, standard dose for mass treatment, 331
Dipterex, 1130
tetrachloroethylene, 1023
thiabendazole, 318, 767, 1010, 1249
stool examination after, 898
triclofenol piperazine, 213
in mixed infections, 655
vitamin A absorption in, 791
Ancylostoma spp.
adult, development in host, (1024)
ova
sterilization by composting, 778
thiabendazole effect on
in nightsoil reservoir, 1024
viability, 898
braziliense, in man, 47
caninum
intestinal wall, ultrastructure and histochemistry, (1145)
larvae
3rd and 4th stage development in host, (437)
X-irradiation effect on, 565
negative effect of thiabendazole *in vitro*, 213, 1145
Necator americanus, larvae, age effect on infectivity, 1024
Artyfechinostomum mehrai, in Indian woman, 651
Ascariasis
ascaricides, organic bases and salts, trials *in vitro*, 657
biliary, diagnosis by post-operative cholangiography, 900

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Ascariasis—*cont.*
duodenal, haematemesis and melaena due to, (1026)
embolism in femoral artery due to, (1248)
experimental
changes in bone marrow basophil cells in guineapigs, (1145)
immunity
acquired, in pigs, (48)
antibody response in guineapigs and rabbits, (332)
effect of parabiosis in mice, 1249
immune response to malic dehydrogenase, (1249)
immunogenesis and proteinaemia in rats, (567)
minimum immunizing and lethal inoculations in guineapigs, (332)
influenza virus infection and, synergistic effect in mice, (781)
larvae implanted in diffusion chambers in immune and non-immune mice, 332
lumbricoides infection in sheep and goats, 899
hepatobiliary, 900, 1247
in
Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
Chile, geographical distribution, 213
Egypt, Mataria, 316
France, children in rural areas, 567
Japan, Miyagi prefecture, after mass treatment, 438
Nepal, 900
Rumania, Danube delta, 317
intestinal obstruction due to, (780)
treatment, (1248)
pathogenesis, review, (567)
salpingitis associated with, (1026)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1189–92
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 318, 779
Dipterex, 1130
laparotomy, 900
oxygen, 126
piperazine, tiloxypol as adjuvant, in children, 901
stilbazium iodide, 1251
TED-3 trials, 110
thiabendazole, 318, 767, 1010, 1249
triclofenol piperazine, 213, 655
Ascaris spp.
body fluid
fungilytic enzyme in, (780)
compared with that in mammalian pancreas, (780)
lytic action against fungi and mycobacteria, (48), (567)
lipolytic action of, (780)
effect of
bark of tree (*Polyadoa umbellata*), *in vitro*, 214
cholinolytic drugs on movement, (1247)
food, cellular, 438
in mouse, inadequate host
development in, (48)
differentiation in, (127)
larvae, maturity, fluorescent granules and, (126)

Ascariasis—*cont.*
Ascaris spp.—*cont.*
ova
respiration, effect of cyanide and temperature on oxygen uptake, (1026)
sodium pentachlorophenate effect on, 126
activity reduced by sunlight and ultraviolet radiation, 126
unembryonated, enzymic hydrolysis of adenosinetriphosphate by, (126)
viability in nightsoil composts, 1026
lumbricoides
aqueous extract effect on lymph nodes, 899
antigenic specificity, 657
growth of cuticle and structure of body-wall, (656)
neutral lipids, esterified fatty acids, (1247)
phospholipids of, (125)
var. *suum*
antigens
immunoelectrophoretic analysis, (567)
specificity, 657
extracts, chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leucocytes to, 1253
larvae
fluorescent-antibody staining by freeze-substitution technique, 567
in diffusion chambers in immune and non-immune mice, 332
malic dehydrogenases, (126)
ova, effect of Actinomycetes cultural fluids, 333
trehalose synthesis and hydrolysis, (657)
Ascaridae, larvae differentiation, (127)
Brugia, *see* Filariasis
Cestodes, cyclophyllidean, embryology, (775)
Clonorchiasis
animal, bile duct involvement in
cats, 560
dogs
carcinoma and, 560
dithiazanine iodide absorption and excretion, 559
experimental
antigenic reactions in rabbits and guineapigs, 1138
treatment, hexachlorophane, in rabbits, 1241
human
cholangitis, suppurative, due to, 893
diagnosis, intradermal test in mass survey, cross-reactions and, 434
in
China, Shantung province, new focus, 434
Japan, lake dwellers, 1137
treatment
hexachloroparaxylene, 1019
hexachlorophane compounds, 1241
Summary of recent abstracts, 1075–6
Clonorchis spp.
hosts, human, animal, fish and molluscs, in China, 434
sinensis
effect of drugs on adult worms *in vitro*, 324
dithiazanine iodide, 559
ova recovery from stools, ether sedimentation method, 1138
Coenurus brauni, see *Multiceps brauni*

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Cysticercosis, *see also* Taeniasis
animal, in cattle in Brazil, Minas Gerais, (428)
experimental
acquired immunity in calves, (328)
agar gel diffusion precipitation and indirect haemagglutination, in rabbits, (1021)
treatment
cyclophosphamide in mice, 328
drug trials in pigs, 125
human
clinical picture, 895
in India, Guntur, 328
in vegetarian, 775
myocardial, autopsy studies, (776)
spinal, in Mexico, 896
Summary of recent abstracts, 1077
Cysticercus spp.
bovis, life span, (328)
cellulosae
calcareous corpuscles
antigens in, 44
minerals in, (1243)
in pork, destroyed by low temperature, 896
in processed meat in Guatemala, 653
Dicrocoeliasis
chemotherapy, 545
in France
in man, treatment, phanquone, 1141
rabbit reservoirs, 1242
in cattle, meat inspection and, (123)
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, laboratory maintenance, 545
Dictyocaulus viviparus, in cattle in Brazil, Minas Gerais, (428)
Dipetalonema, *see* Filariasis
Diphyllobothriasis, *see also* Sparganosis
in
Chile, (1243)
Rumania, Danube delta, 317
Switzerland, 43
U.S.S.R., Archangel region, control, 44
Summary of recent abstracts, 1077–8
Diphyllobothrium spp.
ova, development in Harada-Mori cultures, (122)
latum
calcareous corpuscles, minerals in, (1243)
larvae in fish in U.S.S.R., water reservoirs, (895)
mansonoides
calcareous corpuscles, minerals in, (1243)
culture from procercoid to early adult, (436)
Dipylidium caninum infection
in infant in Rhodesia, 897
Summary of recent abstracts, 1079–80
Dipylidium caninum, esterases in cuticle and nerve cords, (1141)
Dirofilaria, *see* Filariasis
Dracontiasis
control, 1155
gastric function and, in Nigeria, 340
review, 909
Summary of recent abstracts, 1202
treatment, plant preparation, 661
Echinococcosis, *see* Hydatid disease
Echinococcus, *see* Hydatid disease
Enterobiasis
in
Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
New Zealand, small seaside town, 910
in children
diagnosis, Scotch tape test improved, 217
in
Italy, Orzinuovi, 910
Philippines, Iloilo, 127
Taiwan, 341
mentally retarded
self-cure, 1247
treatment, 340
thiabendazole, 1247
prophylaxis, piperazine adipate, (662)
treatment
Nixopan, 341
piperazine, 341
citrate, paralytic side effect, 1252
tiloxypol as adjuvant, 901
viprynium embonate, 341
small single dose, 1155
Summary of recent abstracts, 1202–3
surgical cases, 1031
treatment
Dipterex, 1130
piperazine, single dose, 340
and senna, 340
stilbazium iodide, 1252
single dose, 340
TED-3 trials, 110
thiabendazole, 1156
viprynium embonate, 1156
Eurytrema spp. in cattle in Brazil, Minas Gerais, (428)
Eustoma rotundatum, causing eosinophilic granuloma in gastro-intestinal tract, 333
Fascioliasis
animal
in
Chile, 777
Egypt, (435)
Tanzania, 894
in cattle
and sheep, comparison, (436)
in Brazil, Minas Gerais, (428)
in Cuba, 209
meat inspection and, (123)
rabbit reservoirs in France, 1242
treatment, 545
experimental, diagnosis
precipitin reactions, 326
slide agglutination test with antigen-coated latex particles, 651
human
diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, 560
erratic localization in lung, (1243)
in France, familial epidemic, 1141
pharyngeal form (halzoun), failure to produce in volunteers, 652
treatment, 545
Summary of recent abstracts, 1073–4
Fasciola spp.
gigantica, metacercariae, survival and infectivity studies, 123
hepatica
alimentary tract, absorption and secretion, (775)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Fascioliasis—*cont.*
Fasciola spp.—*cont.*
hepatica—*cont.*
allergen P4, (123)
antigenic substances in, traced by fluorescence, 1141
book review, (1140)
carbon tetrachloride indirect action on, (894)
glycogen in, effect of insulin, (327)
hosts, sheep and cattle compared, (436)
laboratory maintenance, 545
metacercariae
cyst wall structure, (894)
infectivity
and survival, studies, 123
reduced in silage, (560)
Filariasis, 569, 658, (781)
control, 658
diagnosis, intradermal
antibody titre and FPT sensitivity in, (334)
with filarial antigens, 905
Dirofilaria immitis, 781
elephantiasis
in Senegal, 336
in Thailand, 441
surgical treatment of lower limbs, 1250
epididymitis due to, 215
experimental, antemortem distribution of microfilariae, (1028)
in
Fiji, evaluation of mass prophylaxis and treatment, 440
Guatemala, 905
India
Kerala, 781
Kottayam municipality, (1028)
Lucknow, 1027
Sitapur
district, (1028)
town, 1146
Japan and Ryukyu Is., in families, 1146
Korea, Cheju Do Is., 1029
Philippines, Palawan, 902, 903
Samoa, 905
Senegal, 906
Thailand, control, 441
lymphangiography in, 215
lymphoedema in
genital, treatment, hydrocortisone acetate, 1029
treatment, chymotrypsin, failure, 1150
mixed infection in African, (336)
incidental, in pregnant Nigerian immigrants in U.K., (443)
of abdominal lymph nodes, simulating adrenal tumour, (1029)
rheumatism-like syndrome in, in Cameroons, 782
Summary of recent abstracts, 1193–202
surgical aspects, (127)
transmission, new foci due to urbanization in India, 1027
treatment
diethylcarbamazine
mass use in
China, 334
Fiji, 440
Japan, Hokabira district, 904

Filariasis—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
diethylcarbamazine—*cont.*
microfilariae count during first phase, 569
size and frequency of dose, 1150
nodule formation after, 334
Brugia spp., 568
buckleyi, infection in hare, with cardiac hypertrophy, (443)
malayi sp., 568
pahangi, larvae transplanted into susceptible and non-susceptible mosquitoes, 1030
patei, regarded by chemosterilant, in *Aedes togoi*, 243
Dipetalonema spp.
perstans, infection
in Rhodesia (1934–5 survey), 658
in U.S.A., Californian clinic, 443
loiasis and, in African, (336)
Nigerian immigrants in U.K., (443)
reconditum, microfilariae, cephalic hook in differentiation, (570)
streptocerca, infection, in balanitis, in Ghana, 643
Dirofilaria spp.
infection, animal, in Japan, 570
immitis, infection
animal, in U.S.A., in
dogs
and cats in New Jersey, (443)
in Mississippi, (1250)
fox, in Minnesota, (443)
human
in breast tumour, first case in Japan, 570
pulmonary, in U.S.A., 570, 783
immitis
antigen preparation for use in skin tests, 781
larvae growth *in vitro*, (215)
microfilarial
development in haemocoele of *Aedes aegypti*, 443
periodicity, effect of artificial
collapse of the lung, (781)
hyper- and hypoglycaemia in host, (49)
Edesonfilaria malayensis, effect of transfusion on microfilarial periodicity, in monkeys, 568, 658
filariae
diethylcarbamazine action on, 334
hosts, insect and vertebrate, 568
in cows in Philippines, (783)
microfilariae
identification, 334
in dogs, differentiation, cephalic hook in, (570)
isolated from gorillas in Congo, 340
periodicity, 658
factors affecting, 214
in Philippines, 1147
role of genes in susceptibility of *Aedes aegypti* to, 1149
Litomosoides carinii, experimental infection in albino rats, treatment, diethylcarbamazine, failure to sterilize adult worms, 1151

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Filariasis—*cont.*
Litomosoides carinii, experimental infection in—*cont.*
cotton rats, microfilarial density and number of adult females compared, 1151
diethylcarbamazine effect on, 1151
gerbils, (1250)
loiasis
and *Dipetalonema perstans* infection, in African, (336)
Nigerian immigrants in U.K., (443)
experimental, hybridization of human and simian strains, in monkeys, 1152
imported, in Greeks returning from Congo, 783
in U.S.A., Californian clinic, 443
Loa spp.
hybrid, from human and simian strains, 1152
loa, microfilariae, phosphomonoesterases of, (1250)
onchocerciasis
diagnosis, 570
intracutaneous, with filarial antigens, 905
precipitin test, value, 1152
dwarfism possibly due to, 63
epidemiology, 905
in
Australia, immigrant, first record, 338
Guinea, 1251
Mexico, 337
control, 127
Nigeria
Ibadan area, 49
autopsy studies, 50
resistance to control, 1154
Senegal, 336
Tanzania, Ulanga, 907
U.S.A., Californian clinic, 443
U.S.S.R., Crimea, first case, 906
Venezuela, 570
W. Africa, 907
ocular
differentiation from other eye infections in endemic area, (50)
in Uganda, 686
in Venezuela, 570
iris atrophy, in W. Africa, 1153
lesions, 447
para-articular granuloma due to, 1251
skin lesions and pruritus in, 784
transmission in
Mexico, (216)
Upper Volta, 659
treatment
denodulization and chemotherapy, 127
dexamethasone and cyproheptadine combined, 339
diethylcarbamazine
and suramin, 216
side effects
therapeutic shock, effect of
cyproheptadine, 399
methysergide, 784
triamcinolone prophylaxis, 447
Mel W
microfilarial action, 1153
post-treatment survey, 785
suramin, 216, 570

Filariasis—*cont.*
onchocerciasis—*cont.*
Onchocerca spp.
gutturosa, in man, 1251
volvulus
effect of diethylcarbamazine *in vitro*, 339
microfilariae
development inhibited in *S. damnosum* by peritrophic membrane, 444
isolated from gorilla in Congo, 340
proteolytic activity *in vitro*, effect of diethylcarbamazine and an arsenical, 216
survival *in vitro*, 337
S. damnosum control campaign in Nigeria, infection rate before and after, 1154
Setaria digitata, in cows, in India, 905
Wuchereria bancrofti, 568
microfilariae
development *in vitro*, 439
intake by *C. p. fatigans* per blood meal, 439
ultrastructure, electron microscope studies, 438
parasites resembling, isolated from *Mansonia crassipes* in Ceylon, 617
susceptibility of *Aedes togoi* to, at different temperatures, 1147
Gnathostoma spp.
malaysiae n. sp., from rats in Malaysia, Tioman Is., (1155)
spinigerum
infection, in mammalian and other hosts in Thailand, 786
viability of 3rd stage infective larvae, 786
Gongylonematosis in U.S.S.R., Voronezh, 910
Halzoun, *see* Fascioliasis
Heterophyes heterophyes infection in
dogs, in Greece, (436)
man, treatment, niclosamide, 1243
Hydatid disease
animal
diagnosis, complement-fixation test and indirect haemagglutination test compared, 1022
in Chile, 777
in
cattle
cyst in liver in U.S.A., Iowa, (563)
in Brazil, Minas Gerais, (428)
dogs
hair, muzzle, paws and faeces compared, 1244
in U.K., Welsh farm, 46
treatment, arecoline hydrobromide, (428)
foxes, in U.S.A., Dakota, first record, 47
reindeer and moose, epidemiology in new areas and, 563
experimental, in mice, (436)
age effect on susceptibility, 897
human
carcinoma associated with anti-P_1 antibodies, 1143
cysts
in
abdominal wall and groin, 1023
heart, 778
and aorta, 211

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
cysts—*cont.*
in
heart—*cont.*
in Brazil, Minas Gerais, 124
treatment, surgical, (563)
kidney, (564)
liver
bile ducts involvement, (564)
diagnosis, ultrasonic-echo test, 329
treatment, (564)
trematode ova in, 211
lung, *see also* pulmonary, *below*
in boy in U.S.A., possibly contracted in Iran, 1022
pleura, 1245
intrapleural rupture, 778
spleen, (1246)
thorax, diaphragm and intercostal muscles in Morocco, 124
membrane defaecated, spontaneous cure after, (1245)
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, 210
and indirect haemagglutination test compared, 1022
antigens in, isofixation curves compared, 778
haemagglutination test, 210, 1022
latex test, 210
P_1 antibody in, 1143
foot lesion in, (564)
gallbladder involvement, (47)
in
Chile, Coquimbo, slaughter-house survey, (777)
Italy, 436
Lebanon, Beirut, 329
New Zealand, control, 778
Switzerland, 209
Yugoslavia, Dalmatia, 562
pulmonary, 563, (653), 1022
silicosis and, (1245)
simultaneous bilateral thoracotomy in, (330)
serum protein changes, (1245)
spinal, 564
subcutaneous, in Mexico, first case, (777)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1080–2
Echinococcus spp.
antigens in sheep hydatid fluid, immunoelectrophoretic analysis, 330, (653)
hosts, 46
granulosus
bunamidine hydrochloride effect on, 776
characteristics, 46
culture, 1244
revesiculization, (653)
scoleces, viability determined by dyes, 210
subspecies and their hosts, 563
multilocularis
characteristics, 46
larvae, growth in mice, (436)
scoleces, embryonic, and brood capsules, histogenesis, 211
Hymenolepis nana infection
experimental, in mice
immunity, acquired, 45
Hymenolepis nana infection—*cont.*
experimental, in mice—*cont.*
immunological response to implanted tapeworms, (124)
resistance to reinfection, cross-infection immunity studies, 776
treatment
mepacrine and novocaine, 45
quaternary ammonium compounds, 1142
in
Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
Netherlands, children, 562, (562)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1079–80
treatment, niclosamide, 1142
Hymenolepis spp.
onchospheres, hatching *in vitro*, (776)
spermatogenesis, electron microscopy study, 561
diminuta
esterases in cuticle and nerve cords, (1141)
host diet effect on growth, (1244)
nana
and *fraterna*, relationship between, 562
drug trials, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1021
effect of quaternary ammonium compounds *in vitro*, 1142
embryo hooklets, function, (1021)
esterases in cuticle and nerve cords, (1141)
Hypoderaeum conoideum, infection in man in Thailand, first record, 1140
Inermicapsifer, possible infection in European child in Rhodesia, 330
Larva migrans
due to
Necator americanus, 898
Strongyloides stercoralis, 898
in U.S.A., occupational, 898
treatment, thiabendazole, 125, (656), 1025 *quat*, 1246
in vitro studies, 213
visceral
diagnosis, haemagglutination test in adults, 49
experimental, (657)
in rabbits and mice, (657)
Litomosoides carinii, *see* Filariasis
Loiasis, *see* Filariasis
Mermithidae, parasites of Simuliidae, 909
Metagonimus yokogawai
infection in Japan, lake dwellers, 1137
in fresh water fish (*Plecoglossus altivelis*) in S. Korea, (1021)
ova recovery from stools, ether sedimentation method, 1138
Multiceps spp.
brauni infection in children in Rwanda, 1141
multiceps infection in dogs
hair, muzzle, paws and faeces compared, 1244
in U.K., Wales, 46
Nematodes
nematode-like formations in conjunctivitis trachomatosa, (145)
physiology [book review], (1143)
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, experimental infection in rats
reaginic antibodies in, 427
self-cure phenomenon, (1250)
Opisthorchiasis
cancer of pancreas and, (43)
in Thailand, 1140

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Opisthorchiasis—*cont.*
treatment, hexachloroparaxylene, in
cats, effect on liver and pancreas, (895)
man, 327
Opisthorchis felineus
cercariae, flame cell pattern, (1021)
chemical composition, (327)
Paragonimiasis
animal, in
leopards in Thailand, 325
opossum in Mexico, first record, 1019
clinical picture, 1020
diagnosis
intradermal test with fractionated antigens, 209
precipitin reaction with crude and fractionated antigens, 209
experimental, in rats, chemotherapy, 326
pulmonary, 774, 894
spinal, 1139
Summary of recent abstracts, 1076–7
treatment, bithionol trials, 122, 894
radiological changes after, 122
X-ray examination in endemic area, 1020
Paragonimus spp.
metacercariae in *Pseudothelphusa tristani* in Costa Rica, (894)
ova, development in Harada-Mori cultures, (122)
menglaensis n. sp., in China, Yunnan province, 435
miyazakii
experimental infection in *Oncomelania nosophora*, (326)
in *Potamon dehaani* in Japan, 325 *bis*, 1139
tuanshanensis n. sp., in China, Yunnan province, 435
westermani
development in favourable and unfavourable hosts, (43)
metacercariae in *Potamon rathbuni*, 894
Physaloptera caucasica infection in man in Congo, first record, 1145
Poikilorchis infection, periauricular abscess due to, in Sarawak, 1242
Raillietina, possible infection in European child in Rhodesia, 330
Schistosomiasis, 1011
animal
in S. Africa, Transvaal, 1234
japonicum, absent in Thailand, endemic area, 649
mansoni, in
prea (*Cavia aperea aperea*) in Brazil, 886, 890
squirrel monkey from Surinam, 1013
conference [book review], 367
control
biological, malacophagous fish, 42
book review, 891
experimental
treatment, niridazole, 432
japonicum, immunizing effect of
irradiated cercariae, in
mice, 1241
monkeys, 1240
previous *S. douthitti* infection, in monkeys, 1136
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
mansoni, in
dogs, embolization of pulmonary artery branches, (1018)
hamsters
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin reaction, 771
treatment
drug trials in mice and, comparison, 120
S201 compound, 545
stibocaptate
antimony distribution in, 120, 772
in oil and water suspensions, 431
mice
amyloidosis of the spleen, 1135
antigen localization and antibody production, 1239
course of infection in different strains, 1134
effect of
anaesthetics, 1134, 1135
splenectomy, 1136
temperature on cercarial penetration, 1239
immunization with cercariae
intraperitoneal and percutaneous routes compared, 889
irradiated, 119, 322
liver in
carbohydrate diet effect on lipid and collagen, 557
hepatic blood flow, 117
low protein diet effect on fibrosis in, 557
portal hypertension, 558
myopathy due to, 559
parabiosis, 1240
spontaneous cure, 648
treatment
drug trials
in hamsters and, comparison, 120
screening methods, 208
nitrogen mustard, 43
S201 compound, 545
stibocaptate
antimony distribution in, 120, 772
dimercaptosuccinate effect on, 772
in oil and water suspensions, 431
monkeys
immunization with irradiated cercariae, 119
treatment, S201 compound, 545
rats, low protein diet effect on fibrosis in, 557
human
cardiopulmonary, (204)
control, 321
ecological recommendations, 770
in Egypt, Iflaka project, 37
irrigation canals, 117
dermatitis
acquired in
Germany, Berlin lake, (324)
open-air swimming pool, 1137
in ricefield workers, 892
in Vietnam, 207
prophylaxis, oily latex, 207

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
diagnosis
cercariae membrane reaction, 547
circumoval precipitin reaction, 547
complement-fixation test, *S. mattheei* as antigen source for, 641
conglutination test and complement-fixation test compared, 548
fluorescent antibody test
evaluation, 642
problems in, 429
intradermal tests and urine sedimentation, in surveys, 204
eosinopenia after intradermal injection of antigens, (38)
hepatosplenic, blood ammonia assessed during haematemesis, 430
immunity, congenital, in Africans, 318
in
Congo, 111
Egypt, 37, 204
Mataria, 316
in Europeans and Africans compared, 319
liver cirrhosis in Philippines, 1018
serum
cholinesterase levels in, 429
transaminase level, changes in due to tartar emetic, 429
spinal cord complications, in S. Africa, 643
spleen, ova found at autopsy in, after severe burns, 205
splenomegaly in, 205
anaemia and, 205
transmission
in S. Africa, Transvaal, 1234
irrigation and, in Tanzania, 1125
treatment, (431)
dehydroemetine, 1127
Dipterex, 1130
lucanthone
in Nigerian soldiers, 2-year follow-up, 38
resinates, trials, 645
sodium antimonyl gluconate, maximum dosage, 554
stibocaptate, 1129
in Egypt
mass trials, 37
tartar emetic and, comparison, 1128
tartar emetic
and stibocaptate compared, in Egypt, 1128
serum transaminase levels, changes after, 429
haematobium
bladder
calcification, in boys in Rhodesia, 550
cancer and
in Ghana, 642
tryptophan metabolites in urine, 319
coloplasty, 770
granuloma in, 1011
cor pulmonale due to, 112
cutaneous, in Egypt, 551 *bis*
diagnosis, complement-fixation test, schistosomal and *Fasciola* antigens in, 1235
genital, in Egypt, 551

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
haematobium—*cont.*
hypertension and, 550
in Zanzibar and Pemba, schoolboys, 640
in balanitis, with carcinoma, 643
liver fibrosis
glucose tolerance and tolbutamide tests, 1011
with ascites, treatment, frusemide as diuretic, 1012
lung complications, in Malawi, 320
non-hepatic, with carcinoma and cirrhosis of liver, 149
skeletal rarefaction due to, in African youth, 204
treatment
drug trials in Zanzibar, 1235
amphotalide, 644
Dipterex, 430
niridazole, 1236
stibocaptate, 552
trials in Ghana, 769
intramuscular, in children, 883
ureteral stenosis, surgical treatment, (1012)
urinary leucocytes in, 641
urine, tryptophan metabolites in, 319
urological complications in schoolchildren in Tanzania, Usagara, 549, 768
intercalatum, treatment, stibocaptate, 1129
japonicum
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody technique, direct and indirect method, 649
intradermal test, (324)
weal size as criterion, 650
rectal biopsy, evaluation, 433
gastrointestinal tract, distribution and numbers of ova in, 432
in Philippines, 651
in Thailand, 1140
liver cirrhosis
hepatic coma complicating, 773
massive haemorrhage complicating, 651
related to number of ova, 432
mansoni
cardiopulmonary in U.S.A., Puerto Ricans, 1016
clinical picture, 887
control, sewage systems, 646
cor pulmonale and, hyaline thrombi in, 888
diagnosis
cercarial slide flocculation test, 115
circumoval precipitin test, 886
antibody characterized by gel filtration, 646
comparison of methods in Ethiopia, 1132
complement-fixation test, bentonite fluorescent, 1014
fluorescent antibody test, 1013
soluble antigen technique, 1132
with bentonite, 1014
rectal biopsy, stained and unstained, 554
skin antigen test, 1013
stool examination, centrifugation speed, 322
immunopathology, (40)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
in
Brazil
Joachim Távora, 39
Pernambuco, 153
Ethiopia, 1132
Harar province, 322
Guadeloupe, 1239
non-immune children, 1238
Puerto Rico, (886)
bibliography, supplement to, (1238)
control, sewage systems, 646
chlorine in, 646
Senegal, 1238
Surinam, (206)
Tanzania, Mwanza, 556
U.S.A., Puerto Ricans, 206, (886)
lesions in, 887
liver
cirrhosis
haemorrhage due to portal hypertension, emergency treatment, 1018
in S. Africa, first cases, 115
condition in children one year after treatment, 116
hepatitis due to antimonial chemotherapy, 1134
hepato-splenic, clinical picture, 1133
intestinal and splenic forms, serological comparison, 1015
antibody localization in, 1015
nutrition and, in Brazil, Pernambuco, 1012
paraplegia due to, in Portuguese East Africa, 888
pseudoneoplasms in intestinal lumen, 887
pulmonary, in U.S.A., Puerto Ricans, 1016
with cyanosis and finger clubbing, 1016, 1017
spleen, condition in children one year after treatment, 116
toxaemic, 1133
treatment, 545
assessment of egg output before and after, 40
amphotalide and Anthiomaline combined in children, hepatic condition after, 116
antimony compounds, review, 555
lucanthone hydrochloride, 206
electrocardiographic changes, 206
stibocaptate, 41, 555, 1239
in vegetarians, 1127
quantitative evaluation, 40
stibophen, 555
hepatitis after, 1134
TWSb
hepato-toxicity, 41
suppressive action, 889
Summary of recent abstracts, 948–67
Ornithobilharzia turkestanica, cercarial dermatitis due to, 892
Schistosoma spp.
incubation in snails in summer and winter compared, 1234
larvae, biological control, *Cyclops* spp. as predator of, 557
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosoma spp.—*cont.*
ova
spine, function of, 40
viable, preservation and transportation, 768
staining techniques in, (547)
bovis, development in various *Bulinus* spp., 428
japonicum, cercariae, radioactive iron labelling, 121
haematobium, development in snail host, variations, 547
mansoni
cercariae, culture in *A. glabratus* tissue, 114
cercarial extract, elastolytic activity of, (40)
circumoval precipitin test *in vitro*, 886
growth *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 883
immunochemistry of different developmental forms, 591
laboratory maintenance, 545
larvae, parasitic stages, ecology, 1013
male, subcellular fractions, characteristics, (883)
miracidia
biological control, *Chaetogaster limnaei* as predator of, 553
development in snail, effect of temperature, 552
penetration of
frog, 1013
snail, 553
survival in snail extracts, 1131
ova
antigens observed by immunofluorescent staining, 118
effect of tyramine, 647
mechanism of passage through blood vessel wall, 40
oviposition, effect of tris(*p*-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate, 113
mattheei, development in various *Bulinus* spp., 428
rodhaini, development of laboratory colony, 324
Schistosomatium douthitti, limited immunizing properties in monkeys, 1136
Trichobilharzia spp.
cercarial dermatitis due to, 892
ocellata, cercariae
dermatitis due to, in Vietnam, 207
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* in swimming pool, 1137
Sparganosis, *see also* Diphyllobothriasis
in U.S.A., Florida, 436
in Tanzania, first case, 1021
Spirometra, *see* Diphyllobothriasis
Strongyloidiasis
animal, in rabbits, (332)
human
diagnosis, intradermal test, 898
in
Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
Jamaica, 331
in mentally retarded children
self-cure, 1247
treatment, thiabendazole, 1247
treatment
thiabendazole, 767, 1249
viprynium embonate, 1026, 1247

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Strongyloidiasis—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, 1188–9
Strongyloides stercoralis, in stool cultures, new study method, (1246)
Taeniasis
animal, in dogs
hair, muzzle, paws and faeces compared, 1244
in U.K., Wales, 46
experimental immunization, in
rabbits, against *T. pisiformis* infection, (652)
sheep
against *T. ovis* infection, (652)
species specificity of hexacanth embryos in, (123)
human
abdominal pain due to, (652)
antibodies, specific, in, 328
in Thailand, 1140
in vegetarian, 775
treatment
marrow seed extract, 776
mepacrine and novocaine combined, 45
niclosamide, (561), 776, (1244)
Summary of recent abstracts, 1078–9
Taenia spp.
embryophores, ultrastructure, (895)
brauni, see *Multiceps brauni*
saginata
calcareous corpuscles, minerals in, (1243)
onchospheres, viability, (561)
radiographic demonstration, (652)
taeniaeformis, esterases in cuticle and nerve cords, (1141)
Toxocara
infections in man and animals, (214)
canis infection
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent-antibody test, 333
in
infants in New Zealand, heart involvement in
myocarditis, 780
surviving case, 1249
prenatally-infected puppies, treatment, piperazine salts, (781)
tortoise, natural immunity, 657
effect of temperature, 1146
Toxocara spp.
in mouse, inadequate host
development, (48)
differentiation (127)
cati, ova, function in experimental *Toxoplasma gondii* transmission, 1044
Trichiniasis
animal
in Afghanistan, first record, 787
in
foxes and wolves, in U.S.S.R., Uzbekistan, 1032
pigs, diagnosis, Ascoli test, 789
wild and domestic animals, in Rumania, Arges region, 128
experimental
absence of muscle *Trichinella* in animal viscera, 343
immunization, passive, with gamma globulin and immune serum, 342
Trichiniasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
in
guineapigs
diagnosis
intradermal test, 342
precipitation reaction, 342
encephalitis and, 51
intestinal immunity barrier, (1156)
tissue changes, (1253)
mice
delayed cellular hypersensitivity, worm elimination and, (343)
immunity, enteral and parenteral infections compared, 911
treatment
methyridine, 344
piperazine, 450
thiabendazole, 344
pigs
immunization by irradiated larvae, (129)
larvae distribution in muscles, 343
miniature, (662)
rabbits and sheep, immunization studies, (1156)
human
chronic rheumatic conditions and, 449
clinical features, 449
acute phase, (1156)
coccidiosis and, combined, 803
diagnosis
bentonite flocculation reaction, 342
comparison of tests, 448
complement-fixation test, 911
intradermal test, 342 *bis*, (1156)
comparative survey in two areas in Poland, (449)
precipitation reaction, 342, (1156)
microprecipitin test, 911
precipitin ring test, 911
Suessenguth-Kline test and tissue examination compared, 50
immunobiological reactions retested after infection, (1156)
in
Poland, 449 *bis*
U.K., Blackpool, autopsies, 448
U.S.A., outbreaks in
New England, due to bear meat, first record, 788
Wisconsin, 342
Summary of recent abstracts, 1203–7
Trichinella spiralis
antigens, constitution and specificity, (1156)
culture, (662)
farnesol, cholesterol and insect extract effect on, (662)
effect of
alimentary tract microorganisms, (912)
piperazine, 450
extracts, chemotactic response of polymorphonuclear leucocytes to, 1253
growth and development *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 910
pathogenicity, Polish and Kenyan strains compared, 788
Trichostrongyliasis
experimental, failure in rabbits by means of skin penetration, (780)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Trichostrongyliasis—*cont.*
in Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
in Peru, first case, (567)
treatment, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 779
small dose trials, (125)
Trichuriasis
in
Algeria, Chiffa area, 1144
Chile, geographical distribution, 213
in children
abdominal pain due to, in Philippines, 661
students and teachers in Poland, 661
treatment
chenopodium and tetrachloroethylene combined, 661
dithiazanine
enemas, 572
iodide, fatal case, 1031
due to excessive drug absorption, 217
Trichuriasis—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, 1203
treatment, 1031
dithiazanine iodide, 340
fatal cases, 217, 1031
stilbazium iodide, 1251
TED-3 trials, 110
thiabendazole, 767, 1010, 1249
triclofenol piperazine, 213
Trichuris
trichiura, ova
effect of thiabendazole in nightsoil reservoir, 1024
from man and swine, size compared, (1251)
vulpis, blood-sucking ability, 128
Watsonius watsoni infection, (561)
Wuchereria bancrofti, *see* Filariasis

NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION

Amino acid requirements of children, (574), (1253)
Anaemia, nutritional
dietary therapy in Brazilian children, 792
folic acid deficiency
due to pyrimethamine therapy, 586
in sickle cell anaemia, 578
haemolytic
congenital, favism and, in France, (457)
folic acid deficiency and, in children, 577
in Ghanaian children, 133
in pregnancy in Malaya, (914)
iron
absorption, increase in, 670
deficiency
atrophic gastritis and, 797
haemolysis in, 670
in Malayan children, 456
iron storage in liver, racial comparison, (577)
jejunal mucosa in, (914)
megaloblastic
folates and, (914)
deficiency
and vitamin B12 deficiency during lactation, in S. Africa, Bantu, 1162
jejunal mucosa in, 1036
folic acid treatment in children, (792)
in Hindus in Trinidad, 575
in India, treatment, parenteral vitamin B12, 1036
in pregnancy
folic acid absorption, in S. Africa, 352
serum enzyme tests for erythropoiesis, in Nigeria, 221
treatment, parenteral vitamin B12, 1036
Anaemia, nutritional—*cont.*
megaloblastic—*cont.*
puerperal, jejunal mucosa patterns in, folic acid deficiency and, 1034
sprue and, in Singapore, 350
treatment, Marmite, 352
pyridoxine responsive, (577)
Calorie requirements, 51, 129
calculation method, 218
for agricultural workers in Asia, (51)
Carotene serum levels, response to dietary protein and vitamin A, in pre-adolescents, (347)
Craniotabes, kwashiorkor and rickets in S. African children, 131
Fat distribution in normal African adolescents, 573
Follicular hyperkeratosis, treatment, 574
Foods, *see also* Nutrition, diets
in India, nutritive value, 790
in western Pacific, 132
phytic acid-phosphorus content, in Nigeria, (1160)
bread, analysis, in S. Africa, (1032)
"bush teas", toxicity, 456
cereals
amino acid as supplement, experimental trials in rats, 790
and legume blends, in Haiti, (1253)
cottonseed as source of protein, 1254
fish flour, selenium in, 667
groundnuts as source of protein, 1254
rice, unpolished, vitamin and protein content, in Japan, 1032

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Foods—*cont.*
soya bean as source of protein, 1254
alone and supplemented, experimental trials in rats, 790
vegetables
cassava leaves, protein value, 130
Corchorus olitorius in Nigeria, 575
legumes
and cereal blends, in Haiti, (1253)
nutritive value [book review], 344
water melon, nutritive value, 1159
Kwashiorkor, *see also* Malnutrition, protein calorie, *for* Kwashiorkor *and* Marasmus *combined*
abnormal jejunal mucosa in, 149
amino acids metabolism in, 665
antibody response to TAB antigen, 455
cholesterol regneration during recovery, 913
copper content of hair in, 795
craniotabes, rickets and, in S. African children, 131
free fatty acids in blood in, 348
in
St. Lucia, 219
Tanganyika, Kilimanjaro, 131
Tunisia, 574
in adult in Brazil, 666
keratomalacia and, 1161
megaloblastic anaemia and, excretion of urocanic and formimino glutamic acids in, 666
pathogenesis, (795)
phagocytic and alkaline phosphatase activity of leucocytes in, 52
serum
constituents, effect of milk and sunflower seed oil diets, 349
enzyme levels in, 665
unidentified compound in, 349
treatment and prophylaxis
Bengal gram flour and milk diets compared, 666
chlortetracycline, effect on urea and ammonia nitrogen in urine, 665
fish flour, 667
home-made vegetable protein food, (53)
maize as supplement to dried skim milk, 667
milk and sunflower seed oil diets effect on serum constituents, 349
powdered skimmed milk in after-treatment, 349
protein-calorie diet, 795
vacuolisation of early erythroblasts in, 220
Magnesium deficiency, 795
Malnutrition
ecology in Central Africa [book review], 1253
effect on
disease, 129
gastroenteritis, in children, 794
in underdeveloped countries, 664
parasitic, 654
eyes, 466
world survey, 913
heights and weights in children in Barbados, 218
in
Haiti, 698
India, adult hospital patients, 665
Malnutrition—*cont.*
in
New Guinea highlands, 452
S. Africa, causes of, (792)
in children and infants
biochemical analyses, 794
in
C. and S. America, 130
Rhodesia, 454
St. Lucia, 219
mortality and, in Kenya, 346
nitrogen balance in, 348
post-natal ossification sequence in hand, 455
weight-age chart criterion, 345
protein
calorie, 664
experimental, nuclear protein in liver, in rats, (795)
in children
bone deficiency in, 132
dwarfing due to, 347
effect on nitrogen balance, 348
in Tanzania, 131
treatment, magnesium, 795
in infants in Brazil, Recife, 52
deficiency
in
Brazil, (451)
developing countries, world problem, 345
in
children in
Latin America, 130
Lebanon, 347
Malaya, 347
women, during pregnancy and lactation, 348
leafy vegetable supplement, 130
legumes as supplement [book review], 344
purpura, in children, 52
standard of living and, effect on physiology of Indian students and workers compared, 1160
Marasmus, *see also* Malnutrition, protein calorie *for* Kwashiorkor *and* Marasmus combined
cholesterol regeneration during recovery, 913
free fatty acids in blood in, 348
in S. Africa, Bantu infants, aetiology, 793
in Tanzania, Dodoma, children, 131
keratomalacia and, 1161
serum enzyme levels in, 665
vacuolisation of early erythroblasts in, 220
Mineral content, in children, 451
Nutrition
beliefs and practices in Guatemala, (480)
biochemical analysis of blood and urine in children, 663
diet
atherosclerosis and heart disease related to, (51)
effect on blood serum levels of
albumin, 666, 667
carotenoid, in Indians, 663
cholesterol, in Eskimoes, 662
lipids, in children, 664
protein, in Eskimoes, 662
improved, in Guatemala, orphanage, 663
in
E. Africa, Bantu, (219)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Nutrition—*cont.*
diet—*cont.*
in
Gambia, infants, 573
Ghana, schoolchildren, (1160)
Hong Kong, children, 791
India, review, 218
Peru, Quechua Indians, 452
Philippines, infant feeding practices, 453
S. Africa, Pedi, 452
U.S.A., Dakota, Indian boarding schools, (663)
vegetarian
effect on schistosomiasis, 1127
in India, Gujarat, healthy medical students, 1035
experimental, soya and groundnut diets with fungus, effect on rats, 912
folates, in infants and mothers, 912
geographic tongue and, 791
in
Brazil, Pernambuco, 1012
Caribbean, 793
Central Africa [book review], 1253
Nigeria, problems, 912
in children
and infants in India, village, (912)
book review, 1071
growth and, in Jamaica, 1160
iron absorption, effect of dietary protein on, 789
maternal, in E. Africa, 348
programmes, village participation in, 132
requirements of men on Antarctic expeditions, (789)
standards, methods of improving, 132
survey in S. Africa, Pretoria, (792)
Pellagra
role of vitamin B12 in, 792
work of Joseph Goldberger [book review], 71
Protein
concentrates, effect of amino acid supplement, experimental trials in rats, 790
deficiency, *see also* Kwashiorkor; Malnutrition, protein calorie; Marasmus
experimental, in monkeys, 1254
effect on
iron absorption, 789
serum levels in adolescents, (347)
oilseeds as source of, 1254
requirements
of infants and children, (574)
WHO report, 1157
Protein—*cont.*
synthesis affected by riboflavine-deficient diet, 220
Rickets
craniotabes, kwashiorkor and, in S. African children, 131
in Pakistani children in U.K., Glasgow, 455
radioisotope osteogram in bone study, (455)
vitamin D-resistant, bone matrix lesion in, (1161)
Scurvy in infants in U.S.A., 668, 1032
Serum proteins in tropical diseases, (133)
Sprue, *see* General index
Vitamins
deficiency
eye diseases and, 466
nicotinic acid excretion and, in S. Africa, Bantu children, 451
A
absorption
in ankylostomiasis, 791
in diagnosis of malabsorption syndrome, 791
deficiency, 913
in Malayan children, 347
keratomalacia and, 1161
protein malnutrition and, 1161
in India, vegetarians and non-vegetarians, 663
serum levels, response to dietary protein and vitamin A in pre-adolescents, (347)
B
complex
in milk, effect of ultra high temperature, (575)
therapeutic effect on ataxia in Nigeria, (455)
deficiency
ataxia and, in Nigeria, 667
stomatoglossitis due to, 667
B2 (riboflavine) deficiency
anaemia due to, 1162
vacuolisation of early erythroblasts in baboons, 220
B6 (pyridoxine) -responsive anaemia, (577)
B12 (cyanocobalamin)
deficiency in Hindus in Trinidad, 575
in pellagra, 792
C requirements in host-parasite relationships, (427)
D deficiency, rickets and, in Pakistani children in U.K., Glasgow, 455
E deficiency in Uganda, 575
K deficiency in Mexico, 52

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Mononucleosis, infectious, experimental infection in monkeys due to *R. sennetsu*, 1223
Neorickettsial disease
disseminated sclerosis and, 1101
role in remissions, (26)
treatment, antibiotics, (26)
in west and central Africa, 293
Pararickettsial diseases
animal, 739
in swine
abortion due to, (1222)
auricular and caudal thrombosing vasculopathies, (1222)
orchivaginalitis due to, (1222)
choreiform encephalitis due to, in child, 622

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Parareickettsial diseases—*cont.*
in men and animals in Rumania, 739
morbilliform eruption in, 1100
ocular infections associated with, 622
Rickettsial diseases, (1222)
coronary disease and arteritis and, in military personnel, 517
diagnosis, differential, agglutinins against *OX19* in sera of healthy and febrile persons in India, 93
disseminated sclerosis and
in Africans, 1101
role in remissions, (26)
treatment, antibiotics, (26)
in
Madagascar, hospital patients, 517
Rumania, men and animals, 739
Senegal, 293, 622
S. Vietnam, Saigon, 91
U.S.A., Utah, animals, 25, 699
U.S.S.R., 516
in pregnancy, anencephaly due to, 517
ocular infections associated with, 622
Summary of recent abstracts, 709–15
Q fever
animal
in U.S.A., Utah, epizootic in Salt Lake Desert, 294
in
cattle in Italy, Asti province, (294)
dairy herds, in
Brazil, Paraiba, 94
Canada, 94
U.S.A.
Alabama, 94
Illinois, 26
domestic animals in Yugoslavia, (519)
wild animals and birds in U.S.S.R., Tselinny region, (985)
experimental
biochemical changes in guineapigs, 187
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test in mice and guineapigs, 295
human
asymptomatic, in dairy workers on infected farms in U.S.A., Montana, 986
diagnosis, radioisotope precipitation test, 295
epidemics, retrospective survey, (1223)
epidemiology, seasonal, animal movement, wind and sand in, 94
in
Brazil, S. Paulo, dairy farm workers, 518
Ethiopia, 93
Italy
Asti province, (294)
Urbino, 93
Madagascar, Tuléar, 94
U.S.A., dairy workers, in
Illinois, 26
Montana, 986
Yugoslavia, Skopje, schoolchildren, 985
vaccination, intracutaneous, poor response to, 405
with interstitial bronchopneumonia and thrombocytopenic purpura, 985
in U.S.S.R., Georgia, 186
Trench fever and late relapses, studies in Germany, 197
Typhus fever
diagnosis, haemagglutination test, 24
epidemiology, role of domestic animals in Egypt, 739
experimental, cellular response in man, skin window technique, 403
history, 865
in Hungary, Schässburg, (865)
flea-borne (murine, endemic), accidental laboratory infection, 623
louse-borne (epidemic)
Brili's disease and
complement fixing antibodies
antigen requirement and heat lability compared, 1102
19S and 7S, 1102
differentiation by ethanethiol or heat, 1102
meningeal form in French farmer, contracted in N. Africa, 985
in typhus laboratory worker, 984
relapse and primary infections compared in Rumania, 92
mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
experimental, immunofluorescent studies in mice, 405
in
Indonesia, Schouten Is., without clinical symptoms, 518
Pakistan, 985
Taiwan, Pescadores Is., 404
Thailand, 185
U.S.S.R., Primorye territory, (294)
Vietnam, (24)
tick-borne
fièvre boutonneuse
experimental, in pregnant rats, 1103
vectors and reservoirs, 25
North Queensland tick typhus in Australia, S. Queensland, 185
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
experimental, in coyotes, 25
in Canada, Ottawa area, 25
Wolhynian fever, *see* Trench fever
Parareickettsia spp., isolated from sheep pneumonia case, (1222)
Rickettsia spp.
culture, in tick tissues, 1103
in arthropods, experimental studies, (1223)
inclusion bodies in lungs of rabbits and mice identified as, 984
phagocytosis by human leucocytes, 403
survival in human thyroid adenoma, 984
thermal inactivation of toxin and haemolysin of, 403
burneti
antigens
concentration, Wright's method and immunofluorescence combined, (865)
phase I and II, phagocytosis and opsonization, 1103
Australian and African strains compared by microagglutination, 95
development in chick yolk sac, 186
in blood-sucking arthropods in U.S.S.R., Kokchetav region, (986)
in milk, 26, 94 *ter*
metabolism, 405

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
burneti—*cont.*
phasic variability shown by agglutination reaction, 187
purification, dextran sulphate precipitation and centrifugation method, 865
toxicity increased by drugs, 95
prowazeki
antigens, structure, (739)
culture, growth and multiplication in L cells, 1101
distribution in ticks, 185
isolation from blood of patients, 92
Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
quintana
strains resembling, from latent trench fever patients, 197
structure, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 623
rickettsi, bat susceptibility to, 740
sennetsu, carrier state mechanism in FL cell culture, 95
sibirica, reproduction in human embryo tissue culture, (1223)
tsutsugamushi, strain variations shown by complement-fixation test, 293

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Blindness
due to toxoplasmosis, 464
in Zambia, Luapula province, 466
Conjunctivitis
in Congo, 926
viral (inclusion), experimental human infections, 687, 1047
Eye diseases
due to *Paederus columbinus* in Venezuela, 1066
in Uganda, 686
in
children, malnutrition and, 466
leprosy patients in Ghana, 201
onchocercal, (50)
in Venezuela, 570
iris atrophy, 1153
lesions, 447
rickettsial infections, latent, and, 622
Glaucoma and trachoma, 925
Keratomalacia and protein malnutrition, 1161
Trachoma, 588
diagnosis, intradermal test, 1048
experimental
human infection, 687, 1047
genital, transmission, 686
vaccine trials, 145
vaccination with live vaccine in monkeys, 1048
glaucoma and, 925
in
Brazil, (144)
Ethiopia, 145
India, 924
W. Africa, 144
Trachoma—*cont.*
in Tibetan refugees in India, 925
nematode-like formations in conjunctiva in (145)
treatment
cure criteria, hydrocortisone and dionine compared, 925
erythromycin and chlortetracycline compared in Tunisian children, 925
idoxuridine, failure of, 145
vaccination, side-reactions after booster dose, in Taiwan, 926
virus
antigen, 1058
infectivity, egg assay, 231
laboratory studies in U.S.A., 1047
strain differentiation, fluorescent antibody staining, 1167
TRIC (trachoma-inclusion conjunctivitis) virus
cultivation in human cells, cytolytic effect, 231
haemagglutination, indirect, 232
immunofluorescent separation, 587
relative toxicity for mice, 587
and guineapigs, fast- and slow-killing strains compared, 1167
Uveitis, toxoplasmosis and
histoplasmosis, 926
relapsing, 585
Xerophthalmia, malnutrition and
in Jordan, 466
world survey, 913

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS

Venoms
  leucylnaphthylamide-splitting enzymes in, (916)
  phospholipase A in, review, (916)
American river ray (*Potamotrygon*), stinging apparatus, (58)
Ant (*Pogonomyrmex barbatus*), venom toxicity studies, 1259
Bee
  sting
    encephalopathy and papilloedema after, 801
    multiple, survival of European in Africa, 56
  venom
    components, extraction method, (917)
    haemolytic activity, 354
    phospholipase B in, (56)
Caterpillar hairs, poisonous, in N. America, 680
Catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) in Iraq, 321
Insects, bites and stings, 224
Jellyfish (*Gonionemus vertens vertens*), poisoning and treatment in U.S.S.R., 58
Octopus (*Hapalochlaena maculosa*), poisoning and treatment in Australia, 139
Plants, poisonous, *see* General index, Plants
Portuguese man-of-war (*Physalia physalis*), 1258
Scorpions
  in Mexico, 917
  in Turkey, antivenom studies, 223
  preyed upon by tarantula, 1040
  stings, in
    Algeria, 57
    Venezuela, children, 800
  venom, haemolytic activity, 354
  Androctonus spp.
    australis, venom
      antigen enhancement, 917
      neurotoxins, (223) *bis*
    crassicauda, antivenom, properties, 223
  Bothriurus spp., in Brazil, (355) *bis*
  Buthus occitanus, neurotoxins, (223) *bis*
  Centruroides sculpturatus
    poisoning, in rat, (464) *bis*
    venom, biochemical studies, (463)
  Leiurus quinquestriatus, venom, toxicity to locust, (917)
  water, *Laccotrephes maculatus*, predator of mosquito larvae and pupae, 614
Snails, marine, Conidae venoms, (916)
Snakes
  antivenoms, international lists of sources, 582, (582)
  bibliography, 581
  bites
    history, in India, (583)
    in U.S.A., Florida, (678)
    in Venezuela, children, 800
    treatment, (678) *bis*, 800
  serum proteins, characteristic electrophoretic patterns, 800
  venom
    effect on mitochondria *in vitro*, 223
    haemolytic activity, 354
    histamine releasing activity due to lecithinase A, (138)
    phospholipase B in, (56)
    toxicity to domestic and laboratory animals, 355
  Agkistrodon spp.
    halys, poisoning, reactions to antivenom reinjection, 139
Snakes—*cont.*
  Agkistrodon spp.—*cont.*
    piscivorus
      poisoning, experimental, effect of EDTA on tissue damage, 1039
      venom
        chemical studies, (223)
        toxoid production, EDTA in, (223)
    rhodostoma, poisoning, treatment, antivenom and prednisone, comparison, 678
  Atheris sp., poisoning, 916
  Bothrops spp.
    atrox
      poisoning, experimental, effect of EDTA on tissue damage, 1039
      venom, proteins in, (463)
    jararaca, venom, bradykinin-potentiating factor in, 582
    nummifera, venom composition, variations, (463)
  Bungarus fasciatus, venom, change in mitochondrial function by, (916)
  Calliophis spp., poisoning in U.S.A., (678)
  Crotalus spp.
    poisoning, bradykininogen levels after, (916)
    adamanteus, venom, lethality of crude and lyophilized, comparison, 582
    atrox, venom
      effect on permeability of human lung tissue to D-glucose-6-^{14}C, (463)
      protease fractions, specificity, (1039)
  Hemachatus haemachatus, venom-treated rabbit erythrocytes, lysophospholipid breakdown, (463)
  Naja naja
    antisera studies, (582)
    poisoning
      prophylaxis and treatment, 137, (463)
      ulcers due to, 583
    venom
      active immunization of man against, 679
      dextran gels and carboxymethyl cellulose, (56)
      lethal factors, glycoprotein, 1258
      toxicity *in vitro*, (138)
      toxic proteins, purification, (582)
    atra, venom, cobrotoxin, crystallization and properties, (916)
  Trimeresurus spp.
    flavoviridis
      poisoning, 139
        experimental, in animals, (463)
          histopathological changes in rats, 138
        in Japan, Amami Oshima Is., 583
      venom
        corticosteroids effect on susceptibility of adrenalectomized mice, (1040)
        toxicity
          in vitro, (138)
          variations after storage, 1040
    gramineus, venom, coagulant and anticoagulant constituents isolated, (1039)
    okinavensis, venom coagulation, (56)
      of human plasma by, (916)
  Vipera spp.
    ammodytes
      venom, yellow and white, biochemical differences, (463)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Snakes—*cont.*
Vipera spp.—*cont.*
ammodytes—*cont.*
serum titration, 1039
venom
detoxification with formalin changes in, (463)
low molecular fraction composition, (1039)
palestinae, venom, purified neurotoxin of, biochemical and antigenic properties, (678)
russelli, venom, yellow and white, biochemical differences, (463)
Spiders
bites, case in U.S.A., Indiana, 800
venom, haemolytic activity, 354
Aphonopelma sp., predator of scorpions, 1040
Atrax robustus, venom composition, (224)
Spiders—*cont.*
Latrodectus spp.
poisoning, epidemiology, (224)
venoms, comparative lethality, (464)
tredecimguttatus, venom, distribution in guineapig, (917)
Loxosceles spp.
in S. America, (355)
laeta, biology and control in N. American focus, 140
reclusus
poisoning in N. America, treatment, 57
venom, haemotoxic effect, *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies, 57
Loxoscelinae, subfamily, (355)
Stonefish (*Synanceja* spp.)
poisoning, treatment, antivenom, 1258
venom, biochemical study, 679
Wasps (*Polistes* spp.) venom, use in immunization against yellow-jacket wasp stings, (1040)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND THESES

BOOK REVIEWS

Advances in chemotherapy. Vol. 1. [Goldin, A. & Hawking, F.,eds.], 249
Aedes aegypti eradication programme in Trinidad and Tobago. [Siung, O. H. & Ramgoolam, E.], 1087
African traditional beliefs, concepts of health and medical practice. A lecture . . . University College, Ibadan, 1962. [Lambo, T. A.], 159
Aids to tropical hygiene and nursing. 5th edit. [Fream, W. C.], 1278
Akufo. An environmental study of a Nigerian village. [Gilles, H. M.], 367
Antibiotics and sulphonamides in tropical medicine. [Ungar, J. & Woodruff, A. W.], 482
Basic clinical parasitology. 2nd edit. [Brown, H. W. & Belding, D. L.], 1280
Bibliography of snake venoms and venomous snakes. [Russell, F. E. & Scharffenberg, R. S.], 581
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis mansoni) in Puerto Rico. A bibliography, 1904–62. Supplement. [University of Puerto Rico], (1238)
Biology of animal parasites. [Cheng, T. C.], 1279
Child health in the tropics. A practical handbook for medical and para-medical personnel. 2nd. edit. [Jelliffe, D. B.], 481
Common liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* L. [Pantelouris, E. M.], (1140)
Control of communicable diseases in man. An official report of the American Public Health Association . . . 10th edit. [Gordon, J. E., ed.], 1184
Davey and Lightbody's The control of disease in the tropics . . . 3rd edit. [Davey, T. H. & Wilson, T.], 821
Electron-microscopic structure of protozoa. [Pitelka, D. R.], 247
Epidemic disease in Ghana, 1901–1960. [Scott, D.], 700
Equipment for vector control. Guide to major items, specifications, use descriptions, field tests. [World Health Organization], 242
Evolution of parasites. 3rd symposium of the British Society of Parasitologists. [Taylor, A. E. R., ed.], 1171
Exotic diseases in practice. The clinical and public health significance of the changing geographical patterns of disease with particular reference to the importation of exotic infections into Europe and N. America. [Maegraith, B.], 1183
Genera of fishes and a classification of fishes. [Jordan, D. S.], (604)
Gesundheitsbüchlein für die Tropen. Ratschläge zur hygienischen Lebensweise und zur Verhütung von Krankheiten und gesundheitlichen Schäden in den warmen Ländern. 3rd rev'd edit. [Von Haller, E.], 1069
Goldberger on pellagra. [Terris, M., ed.], 71
Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie. Ergänzungswerk. Vol. 16. Erzeugung von Krankheitszuständen durch das Experiment. Pt. 9. Infektionen I. [Eichler, O., ed.], 251
Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Vol. IV. Pt. IA. Infektionskrankheiten der Haut. I. [Marchionini, A. & Götz, H., eds.], 702
Health education in developing countries. [Holmes, A. C.], 700
Health in the Indian sub-continent 1955–64. A geographer's review of some medical literature. [Learmonth, A. T. A.], 1182
The Housefly and its control. Bull. no. 5, rev'd. [Ross Institute Information and Advisory Service], 942
Inflammatory diseases of the bowel. Bull. no. 9, rev'd. [Ross Institute Information and Advisory Service], 817
International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria. Proceedings of the 7th, Rio de Janeiro, 1963. 2 vols., 367
Introduction to parasitology. [Watson, J. M.], 1072
Jordan's Tropical hygiene and sanitation. 4th edit. [Wilkie, W.], 822
Lymphoreticular tumours in Africa. A symposium organized by the International Union against Cancer, Paris, 1963. [Roulet, F. R., ed.], 823
Malaria and its control for planters and miners. Bull. no. 7, rev'd. [Ross Institute Information and Advisory Service], 1209
Measures against vector-borne diseases. Determination of resistance of mosquitoes to insecticides. Monogr. Inst. d'Hyg. Trop. et de Méd. Sociale, no. 4. [Olry, M.], 240
Medical parasitology. 2nd edit. [Markell, E. K. & Voge, M.], 1279
Metabolism of insects. [Gilmour, D.], (1175)
Microscopical diagnosis of human malaria. I. A morphological study of the erythrocytic parasites in thick blood films. 2nd edit. [Field, J. W., *et al.*], 480
Moscas de Venezuela. [Cova Garcia, P.], 693
Myiasis in man and animals in the Old World . . . [Zumpt, F.], 483
Notes on the preservation of personal health in warm climates. 4th edit. [Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene], 1278
Outline of medical parasitology. [Larsch, J. E., Jr.], 703
Parasites of the human heart. [Kean, B. H. & Breslau, R. C.], 704
Parasitology . . . in relation to clinical medicine. 5th edit. [Chatterjee, K. D.], 160
Pathologie exotique. [Martin, M., *et al.*], 701
Physiology of nematodes. [Lee, D. L.], (1143)
Physiotherapy in leprosy. A study . . . in India. [Mendis, M.], 823

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Progress in protozoology. Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Protozoology, Prague, 1961. [Ludvík, J., *et al.*, eds.], 235
Protecting the pre-school child. Programmes in practice. [György, P. & Burgess, A., eds.], 1071
Rivers of death. An inaugural lecture given in the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on 10th October 1963. [Gelfand, M.], 247
Schistosomiasis mansoni in the region Anniestraat-Garnizoenspad and Uitvlugt-Uitkijk, Surinam. Publicatie no. 2. [Van der Kuyp, E.], (206)
Scleroma. [Dal, M. K., *et al.*, eds.], 147
Seminar on methods to improve nutritonal standards at the village level. Philippines, January 1964. Final report. [World Health Organization], 132
Skin diseases in Africa. An essay in epidemiology. [Marshall, J.], 1070
Surgery in leprosy. [Carayon, A., *et al.*], 1070
Synopsis of clinical tropical medicine . . .[Felsenfeld, O.], 1068
Taphius glabratus in Surinam. Publicatie no. 3. [Van der Kuyp, E.], (646)
Textbook of venereal diseases and treponematoses. 2nd edit. [Willcox, R. R.], 246
Ticks of the genus *Ixodes* in Africa. [Arthur, D. R.], 704
Topley and Wilson's Principles of bacteriology and immunity. 5th edit. Vol. I & II. [Wilson, G. S., *et al.*], 248

Toxoplasmosis. [Beattie, C. P.], 680
Tropical diseases in temperate climates. [Cahill, K. M.], 604
Ultrastructural observations on experimental cholera. Reprinted from Proc. 2nd Regional Conference on Electron Microscopy in Far East & Oceania. [Calcutta], 1965. [Patnaik, B. K. & Ghosh, H. K.], 1114
Witch doctor. Traditional medicine man of Rhodesia. [Gelfand, M.], 706

REPORTS

international
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Nutritional studies no. 19. Legumes in human nutrition. [Aykroyd, W. R. & Doughty, J.], 344
South Pacific Commission. Technical papers.
No. 139. Incidence of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* among rats and molluscs in New Caledonia and nearby islands . . . [Alicata, J. E.], 565
No. 142. Annotated bibliography on medical research in the South Pacific. [Norman-Taylor, W.], (818)
World Health Organization.
Freedom from Hunger Campaign. Basic Study no. 12. Malnutrition and disease . . ., (129)
Monograph Series no. 50. Snail control in the prevention of bilharziasis, 891
Technical Report Series
No. 284. Application and dispersal of pesticides. 14th report of WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides, 241
No. 291. Expert Committee on Malaria. 11th report, 174
No. 296. Resistance of malaria parasites to drugs. Report of a WHO Scientific Group, 612
No. 299. Expert Committee on Bilharziasis. 3rd report, 1011
No. 301. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Group. Protein requirements, 1157
Egypt. Iflaka Bilharzia Project in Behaira province, 1963–4. 2nd annual report. [Sherif, A. F.], 37
India. Indian Council of Medical Research. Special Report Series No. 48. Diet atlas of India, 218
Nigeria. Ministry of Health. Rural health report, 1963, including annual reports of the Sleeping Sickness Service and Medical Field Units, 819
Surinam. Report on public health conditions and progress achieved in Surinam between 1958 and 1962 . . . [Van der Kuyp, E.], 699
Trinidad & Tobago. Ministry of Health and Housing. Insect Vector Control Division. 1963 annual report, 1087
United States. NAMRU–2. Research report on Gastrointestinal physiology. I. Experimental design . . . in cholera. [Phillips, R. A., *et al.*], 191
West Africa. Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research. 1962 annual report, 83

THESIS

Contribução para a epidemiologia da toxoplasmose. Inquérito em 100 famílias de uma área da cidade de São Paulo. [Jamra, L. M. F.], 680

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

General
malaria, eradication, 388
Bulgaria
abnormal haemoglobins, (462)
parasitic diseases, 1265
toxoplasmosis, (58)
Cyprus
haematology, 458, 799
Czechoslovakia
black rat, (523)
helminthiasis, 1233
mosquitoes, 361
rabies, (867)
Finland
toxoplasmosis, glandular, 584
France
amoebiasis, 103
favism, (457)
helminthiasis, 567, 1141, 1242
mosquitoes, (1060)
ticks, (1065)
Germany
dermatitis, schistosomal, (324)
mosquitoes, 364, 968
trench fever, 197
Greece
arboviruses, 97
dengue, 97
haematology, 54, 457, (669)
Heterophyes heterophyes, (436)
loiasis, 783
Hungary
parasitic diseases, 1055
typhus, (865)
Italy
abnormal haemoglobins, 798, (798)
amoebiasis, 411
helminthiasis, 437, 639, 640, 910
houseflies, 1062
hydatid disease, 436
intestinal parasites, 152
leishmaniasis, (24), 286, 981
mosquitoes, 79
Q fever, 93, (294)
sandflies, (1272)
Simuliidae, (364), (693), (941), (1272)
toxoplasmosis, (140), 464
Netherlands
dermatoses due to mite, 924
Hymenolepis nana infection, 562, (562)
leprosy, 416, (416)
parasites in bats, 282
Poland
amoebiasis, 995
helminthiasis, 639
Lankesterella spp. in birds, (594)
Poland—*cont.*
malaria, 967
ticks, (1179)
toxoplasmosis, (1166)
trichiniasis, 449 *bis*, 911
trichuriasis, 661
Portugal
leishmaniasis, 736
thalassaemia, (798)
Rumania
amoebiasis, 527
helminthiasis, 128, 317
mites, 1065
mosquitoes, 80
mycoses, 1045
rabies, 1105
rickettsial diseases, 92, 739
sandflies, (1272) *bis*
Switzerland
diphyllobothriasis, 43
hydatid disease, 209
leishmaniasis, 621
toxoplasmosis, 464
United Kingdom
abnormal haemoglobins, (136), 222 *bis*, 677
animal parasites, 46
ankylostomiasis, 1143
diseases in immigrants, 443, 818
endomyocardial fibrosis, 689
favism, 929
fevers, 10
hydatid disease, 564
leprosy, 760
rabies, 987
rickets, 455
thalassaemia, 134, 459
toxoplasmosis, 801
trichiniasis, 448
trypanosomiasis, 860, 1215
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
helminthiasis, 44, 317, (895), 906, 910, 1032
leishmaniasis, 982, 1097, 1099
malaria, 388, (493)
mosquitoes, (595), (596)
rabies, 989
relapsing fever, 633
rhinoscleroma, 147
rickettsial diseases, 186, (294), 516, (985), (986)
Simuliidae, 445, (597)
Tabanidae, (599)
toxoplasmosis, 681
Yugoslavia
hydatid disease, 562
Pneumocystis pneumonia, (65)
Q fever, (519), 985
toxoplasmosis, 1043

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

ASIA

General
cholera, 524
Asia, East
haematology, (54)
Aden
leishmaniasis, 864
Afghanistan
trichiniasis, 787
Bhutan
health survey, 820
Brunei
G6PD deficiency, 458
Burma
bioclimatic classification, 146
Cambodia
malaria, 614
Ceylon
avian parasites, 617
bioclimatic classification, 146
China
amoebiasis, 631
clonorchiasis, 434
filariasis, 334
haematology, 459, 677
Paragonimus spp., 435
dermatitis, schistosomal, 892
Hong Kong
cholera, 1228
clonorchiasis, 560 *bis*
G6PD deficiency, (458)
neonatal jaundice, (458)
nutrition, 791
India
ainhum, 234
amoebiasis, (874), 1231
anaemia, 1036, 1255
ankylostomiasis, 654
Artyfechinostomum mehrai infection, 651
bioclimatic classification, 146
cholera, 749, 993
cysticercosis, 328
endomyocardial fibrosis, 468, (690)
eosinophilia, 233, 590
filariasis, 781, 905, 1027 *bis* (1028) *bis*, 1146
food, 790
haematology, (222), 576, (669), 799, 1035, 1165
haemorrhagic disease, 920
health survey, (1032), 1182
helminthiasis, 766
hydatid disease, 563
hyperpyrexia and heat stroke, 147
lathyrism, 344
leprosy, 33, 420, 634, 765, 1001, 1003, 1120
malaria, 384, 389, 716, 723, 854, 974
malnutrition, 665, 1160
mosquitoes, 385, 473, (849), 850, 904, (933), 1029, 1059, 1148, 1212
mycetoma, 358
neonatal jaundice, 576
nutrition, 218, 663, (912)
ozaena, 147
plague, 409, 991
rabies, animal, 522
relapsing fever, 294
rhinoscleroma, 147
rhinosporidiosis, 143
snake-bite, history, (583)
sprue, 351
India—*cont.*
ticks, (477)
trachoma, 924
yaws, 414 *bis*
Indonesia
animal parasites, (931)
ankylostomiasis, 47
G6PD deficiency, 458
malaria, (82)
mosquitoes, 1090
scrub typhus, 518
Iran
leishmaniasis, 288
plague, 301, 744 *bis*, 746
Pneumocystis pneumonia, 804
sandflies, 514
snakes, 800
Tabanidae, (68), (599)
Iraq
abnormal haemoglobins, (135)
mosquitoes, 1207
schistosomiasis, 112
Israel
leishmaniasis, 24
Japan (including Amami, Ojika and Ryukyu Is.)
abnormal haemoglobins, (136)
amoebiasis, 995
ankylostomiasis, 897
filariasis, 570, 904, 1146
flies, seasonal fluctuation, (693)
foods, 1032
helminthiasis, 426, 438, 1137
mosquitoes, 154, 934, 938, 1270
paragonimiasis, 325, 1139
snake-bite, 583
Jordan
fleas, (599)
leprosy, 757
mosquitoes, 272
xerophthalmia, 466
Korea
cholera, 993
filariasis, 1029
Metagonimus yokogawai, (1021)
Lebanon
fleas, (599)
hydatid disease, 329
malnutrition, 347
snails, 38
Malaysia
animal parasites, (1155)
cholera, (29)
haematology, 136, 353, 456, 458, (914), (1258)
helminthiasis, 426
malnutrition, 347
mosquitoes, 716, 1213
mycetoma, 229
Nepal
leprosy, 1003
mosquitoes, 849
parasitic diseases, 900
Pakistan
ankylostomiasis, 1023
bioclimatic classification, 146
cholera, 753
parasitic diseases, 153, 640
scrub typhus, 985
sprue syndrome, 350

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Sarawak
Poikilorchis infection, 1242
Saudi Arabia
G6PD deficiency, 1162
Singapore
sprue, 350
Syria
fleas, (599)
Taiwan
animal parasites, 437, 805
arthropod parasites of birds, (695)
blood groups, 669
cholera, 303, 304, 629
haematology, 671
helminthiasis, 341, 767, 778
liver abscess, 193
mites, (944)
mosquitoes, 472, 1060
ophthalmology, 926
scrub typhus in Pescadores Is., 404
snails, (122), 649
Thailand
dengue, 97
haematology, 55, (136), (222), 1038, (1257)
helminthiasis, 325, 441, 433, 649, 1140
animal, 786
leprosy, 999
malaria, 9
mites, (1180)
mosquitoes, 334
scrub typhus, 185
Trombiculidae, (694)
Tibet
ophthalmology, 925
Turkey
leishmaniasis, 981
scorpions, 223
Vietnam
ascariasis, (1248)
dermatitis, schistosomal, 207
malaria, 967
mosquitoes, 611
rickettsial diseases, (24), 91

AFRICA (and S. Atlantic Is.)

General
history, exploration, 247
leukaemia, 1169
liver disease, (928)
lymphoreticular tumours, 823
malaria, (496)
rodent, 615
mosquitoes, (494)
native medicine, 159
and witchcraft, (818)
rabies, cat, 988
rickettsial diseases, 293
skin diseases, 923 *bis*, 1070
ticks, 704
trypanosomiasis, 1216
tsetse flies, 858
Africa, Central
multiple sclerosis, 1101
nutrition, 1253
rickettsial diseases, 1101
Africa, East
crabs, freshwater, 338
malaria, 272
nutrition, (219), 348
relapsing fever, 196
Simuliidae, 338
African, Southern
schistosomiasis, 770
Africa, South West
dermatitis due to beetle, 62
plague, 189
Africa, West
epilepsy, (360)
French aid to, 1180
leprosy, 1000
onchocerciasis, 1153
relapsing fever, 1119
Simuliidae, 907
trachoma, 144
trypanosomiasis, 83
Algeria
helminthiasis, 1144
scorpion stings, 57
Angola
leprosy, 1124
Cameroons
Chrysops spp., 444
dysenteries, 1172
filariasis, 336, 782
mosquitoes, (808), 969
parasitic diseases, 1263
Chad
rabies, 741
Congo Republic
Dutton-Todd expedition, 506
helminthiasis, 340, 1145
leprosy, (1007)
malaria, 81
mosquitoes, 806
ophthalmology, 926
parasites, (1263)
rabies, 519
schistosomiasis, 111
trypanosomiasis, 506
tumours, 1170
ulcers, 1169
Egypt
cancer of the bladder, 319
cholera, 305
Culicoides, (364)
fleas, (1275)
helminthiasis, 316, (435), 1023
hepatic vein occlusion disease, 1033
malaria, 76
mammals, (70)
parasitic diseases, 691
rhinoscleroma, 929
schistosomiasis, 37, 204, 319, 551 *bis*
thalassaemia, 580
typhus, 739
Ethiopia
arboviruses, 96
Burkitt's tumour, 1262
Q fever, 93
sandflies, (597)
schistosomiasis, 322, 1132
snails, 546
trachoma, 145
yellow fever, 96

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Gambia
child health, 573
G6PD deficiency, 576
malaria, 10, 613
mosquitoes, 847
sandflies, 811
Ghana
abnormal haemoglobins and G6PD deficiency, 1256
anaemia in children, 133
diseases, 700
helminthiasis and
balanitis, 643
cancer, 642, 643
leprosy, 201, 759
malaria, 394, 720
nutrition, (1160)
ophthalmology, 201
schistosomiasis, 769, 883
Simuliidae, 445, 446, 660
snails, 884
tumours, 150, 1170
yellow fever, 624
Guinea Republic
Diptera, blood-sucking, 475
onchocerciasis, 1251
Kenya
child mortality, 346
health survey, (1049), 1168
leishmaniasis, 88 *bis*
malaria, 174
sandflies, 156, 512
Liberia
Burkitt's tumour, 688
Madagascar
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, 780
mosquitoes, (66), 1084
rickettsial diseases, 94, 517
Madeira Is.
parasitic diseases, 653
Malawi
schistosomiasis, pulmonary, 320
Mauritania
malaria, 75
Mauritius
malaria, 716
Morocco
hydatid disease, 124
leprosy, 1002
Mozambique
amoebiasis, 756
schistosomiasis, 888
Niger Republic
sandflies, 23
Nigeria
abnormal haemoglobins, 677
amoebiasis, 528, 632
anaemia, 221
ataxic syndrome, (455), 667
Burkitt's tumour, 64, 232, 688, 1052
dermatoses, 923
dracontiasis, 340
gall bladder disease, 149
health survey, 367, 819
hernia, (149)
kingdom of Melle, 617
leprosy, 761, 1120
malaria, 1210
mosquitoes, 272, 470, 723, 1084, 1177
Nigeria—*cont.*
nutrition, 575, 912, 1159, (1160)
onchocerciasis, 49, 50, 1154
porocephalosis, 1276
toxoplasmosis, 584
trypanosomiasis, 17, (86), (181), 617, 819
Rhodesia
helminthiasis, 330, 658, 897, 1144, 1246
malaria, 722
malnutrition in children, 454
schistosomiasis, 550
snails, 111
sprue syndrome in Europeans, 350
trypanosomiasis, (86)
witch doctors, 706
Rwanda Republic
Multiceps brauni infection, 1141
St. Helena
Simuliidae, 942
Senegal
dermatomyositis, (358)
filariasis, 336, 906
haematology, (221), (578), (914)
leishmaniasis, 287, 1219
leprosy, 536, 998
malaria, 841
mycetoma, 358
plants, medicinal, (480)
poisons, 386
relapsing fevers, (197)
rickettsial diseases, 293, 622
schistosomiasis, 1238
snails, 113
trypanosomiasis, 280
Sierra Leone
helminths in dogs, (428)
Somali Republic,
malaria, 972
South Africa
anaemia, 352, 1162
deficiency diseases in children, 131
dermatoses, 1259
foods, (1032)
haematology and altitude, 351
heart diseases, 467
leprosy, 876
malaria, 1208
marasmus, 793
nutrition, 452, 792 *bis*
plants, poisonous, 1054
schistosomiasis, 115, 643, 1234
snails, 112
Sudan
haematology, 354, 580
leishmaniasis, 863 *bis*, 1098
malignant lymphoma, 1262
sandflies, 285, 513, 1098
"weal syndrome", 360
Tanzania
fascioliasis, 894
gastro-intestinal disorders, 1050
haemoglobin levels, 1352
health
service, 1067
survey, 820
helminthiasis, 820
Kaposi's sarcoma, 590
leishmaniasis, 1220
malaria, 173, 613, 853

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Tanzania—*cont.*
malnutrition in children, 131
mosquitoes, 155, 724
onchocerciasis, 907
schistosomiasis, 549, 556, 768, 882, 1125
sparganosis, 1021
tsetse flies, 396, 397
Tunisia
kwashiorkor, 574
mosquitoes, (238), (1267)
mycetoma, 228
ophthalmology, 925
Uganda
cancer of the breast, 233
crabs, 908
diarrhoeal diseases, 793
dwarfism, 63
health
education, 822
survey, in children, 70
jejunal biopsy, 149
malaria, 8
malnutrition, 575
mosquitoes, 66 *bis*, 471
ophthalmology, 686
rhinosporidiosis, 358
sickle cell disease, 462
snails, 882
splenomegaly, 8, 359
tumours, 1170
bone, 589
Burkitt's, 1051
Upper Volta
leprosy, 311
malaria, 1211
mosquitoes, 1175 *bis*
onchocerciasis, 659, 785
Simuliidae, (68), 659 *bis*, 660
Zambia
blindness, 466
leprosy, 758
plants, poisonous, 1053
Zanzibar and Pemba
schistosomiasis, 640

AMERICA, NORTH

General
spider bites, 57
Canada
California encephalitis, 25
Colorado tick fever, 25
Eskimoes, survey, 662
mosquitoes, 156, 594, (596)
rickettsial diseases, 25, 94
sarcosporidiosis in animals, 237
snails, 1137
Mexico
coccidioidomycosis, 229
cysticercosis, 896
G6PD deficiency, 1085
giardiasis, 196
hydatid disease, (777)
leishmaniasis, 983
leprosy, (110), 416
malaria, 275, 390, 391, 498, 854, 1085, 1088
mosquitoes, (474)
Mexico—*cont.*
onchocerciasis, 127, 337
paragonimiasis, 1019
rabies, 1224
scorpions, 917
trypanosomiasis, 861, 979
United States of America
animal parasites, 47
cockroaches, control, 696
Culicoides spp., (597)
Dermacentor andersoni, (694)
ectoparasites of rats, 746
enzootic diseases, 699
filariasis, 443, (443) *bis*, 570, 783, (1250)
haematology, (222), 581 *bis*, (576), 673, (1258)
helminthiasis, 768
houseflies, 942
hydatid disease, (563), 1022
larva migrans, 898, 1025
leishmaniasis, 1218
leprosy, 539
malaria in lizards, 504
mosquitoes, (594), 595, (595), 807, (808), (1056) *bis*, 1268
mycetoma, (228)
myiasis, (366)
nutrition, Indian, (663)
plague, 1226
vectors, 747, 748
Q fever, 26, 94, 294, 986
rabies, 1104
bat, 521
scurvy, 668, 1032
snake-bite, (678)
sparganosis, 436
spider
bite, poisoning, 800
South American sp., 140
toxoplasmosis, 59, 921, 1041
Triatoma spp., 733
trichiniasis, 342, 788
Trombiculidae, (694)
trypanosomiasis, 398, 399, 978, 1096

AMERICA, CENTRAL

General
animal distribution, (479)
malaria, 176
mosquitoes, 172, (272)
nutrition and malnutrition, 130, 793
trypanosomiasis, 182
tumours, 150
British Honduras
leishmaniasis, 292, 1221
Costa Rica
abnormal haemoglobins, 1257
leishmaniasis, 515
Paragonimus spp., (894)
trichuriasis, 572
El Salvador
malaria, 610
Guatemala
Cysticercus cellulosae, 653
filariasis, 905
malaria, 391

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Guatemala—*cont.*
medicine, (480)
nutrition, 132, (480), 663
Panama
sandflies, trypanosomes in, 22
Tabanidae, (366)

WEST INDIES

General
cockroaches, (944)
mosquitoes, 474
plants, medicinal, (480)
Barbados
height and weight of schoolchildren, 218
Cuba
fascioliasis, 209
leprosy, 635, 1121
Pneumocystis pneumonia, (1265)
rabies, 298, (299)
Curaçao
anaemia, 352
G6PD deficiency, 1163
Guadeloupe
abnormal haemoglobins, (1163)
schistosomiasis, 1131, 1238, 1239
Haiti
foods, (1253)
health survey, 698
mosquitoes, 475
Jamaica
health of schoolchildren, 1160
heart disease, 64
neurological syndrome, 1050
strongyloidiasis, 331
Puerto Rico
schistosomiasis, 646, (1238)
snails, 321
thrombophlebitis with sickle cell trait, (1257)
St. Lucia
malnutrition, 219
Trinidad & Tobago
malaria, 1087
mosquitoes, 1087
rabies, 868

AMERICA, SOUTH

General
leishmaniasis, 402
malnutrition, 130
mosquitoes, (272)
spiders, (355)
Argentina
coccidiosis, 529
intestinal parasites, 234
paracoccidioidomycosis, (1260)
toxoplasmosis, 226
trypanosomiasis, 861
Bolivia
ticks, 1065
Brazil
Culicoides spp., (157)
dermatology, 230, 530
endomyocardial fibrosis, 148
Brazil—*cont.*
food, 1012
helminths, bovine, (428)
hydatid disease, 124, 778
kwashiorkor in adult, 666
leishmaniasis, 401, 514, 736, 1219
leprosy, 530
malaria, 274, 500, 736, 852
malnutrition, 52, (451)
blood in, 792
mosquitoes, (594), 718
paracoccidioidomycosis, (63)
parasitic diseases, 153, 235, 690, 1264
history, (818)
plague, (28)
Q fever, 94, 518
Reduviidae, 283, 509, 733
sandflies, 597
schistosomiasis, 39, 886
scorpions, (355)
Simuliidae, 364
snails, 771
toxoplasmosis, 680
trachoma, (144)
trypanosomiasis, (86) *bis*, 182 *bis*, 183, 510, 862, 1096
yellow fever, 624
British Guiana
haematology, (799)
leishmaniasis, 983
rabies, 867
Chile
animal parasites, 777
ascariasis, 213
diphyllobothriasis, (1243)
mites, (1276)
trichuriasis, 213
Colombia
amoebiasis, 195
haematology, 1037
leprosy, (110), 199
parasitic diseases, 1173
French Guiana
haematology, (54)
Reduviidae, 509
paracoccidioidomycosis, 1261
Peru
malaria, 1089
nutrition in Quechua Indians, 452
snails, 114
trichostrongyliasis, (567)
trypanosomiasis, 397
Surinam
haematology, (1037)
health survey, 699
schistosomiasis, (206), 1013
snails, (646)
Venezuela
amoebiasis, 307
ankylostomiasis, 437
dengue, 1104
dermatitis, 1066
flies, 693
leishmaniasis, 289, 290, 291, 1218, 1219, 1221
leprosy, 529, 1003
malaria, 498
mosquitoes, (66), 851, (933)
onchocerciasis, 570
Paederus columbinus, 1066

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Venezuela—*cont.*
Reduviidae, 20, (183), 284
sandflies, 289, 290
scorpion-bite, 800
snake-bite, 800
toxoplasmosis, 60, (141), 802

ANTARCTIC

nutrition, (789)

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
leprosy, 314
melioidosis in animals, (148), (234)
octopus-bite, 139
thalassaemia, 671
ticks, (1276)
toxoplasmosis, 1041
typhus, 185
New Zealand
enterobiasis, 910
hydatid disease, 778
Toxocara canis infection, 1249

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, 565, 566
medical research, (818)
nutrition, 132
South West (including Melanesia, French Oceania)
haematology, (1037)
malaria, 850
Tabanidae, (1275)
Cook Islands
Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection, 656
Fiji
filariasis, 440
Hawaii
cockroaches, 815
New Britain
malaria, gamma globulin and, 273
New Caledonia
eosinophilic meningitis, 565
Papua and New Guinea
amoebiasis, 631
kuru, (1055), 1263
leprosy, 537
malaria, 1085
gamma globulin levels and, 273, 449
malnutrition, 452
parotid gland enlargement, 359
Philippines
cholera, 303
enterobiasis, 127
filariasis, (783), 902, 903, 1147
haematology, 353
nutrition in children, 453
sandflies, 1060
schistosomiasis, 651, 1018
snails, 649
trichuriasis, 661
Samoa
filariasis, 905
Solomon Islands
mites, (1180)

See p. 1305 for the special arrangement of the index

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading